

Liberty School District – Storm Shelter Additions Addendum No: 005 Description Narrative October 06, 2023

This Addendum is issued to all registered plan holders pursuant to the Instructions to Bidders and Conditions of the Contract. This Addendum serves to clarify, revise, and supersede information in the Project Manual, Drawings, and previously issued Addenda. Portions of the Addendum affecting the Contract Documents will be incorporated into the Contract by enumeration of the Addendum in the Owner/Contractor Agreement.

The Bidder shall acknowledge receipt of this Addendum in the appropriate space on the Bid Form.

A. CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S FRONT END MANUAL

- 1. Answers to bidder questions.
- 2. Suplemental Epic Precast Erection and Site Logistics Sheet
- 3. 02-4100 Selective Demo Revised Scope of Work
- 4. 03-3000 Building Concrete Revised Scope of Work
- 5. 07-5000 Roofing and Sheetmetal Revised Scope of Work
- 6. 09-9000 Painting Revised Scope of Work
- 7. 23-3000 HVAC Revised Scope of Work
- 8. 31-1000 Earthwork Revised Scope of Work

B. OTHER

NA

C. SPECIFICATIONS

1. Please reference the attached Addendum No. 005 issued by Hollis + Miller dated October 06, 2023, for updates to Specifications

D. DRAWINGS

1. Please reference the attached Addendum No. 005 issued by Hollis + Miller dated October 06, 2023, for updates to Drawings

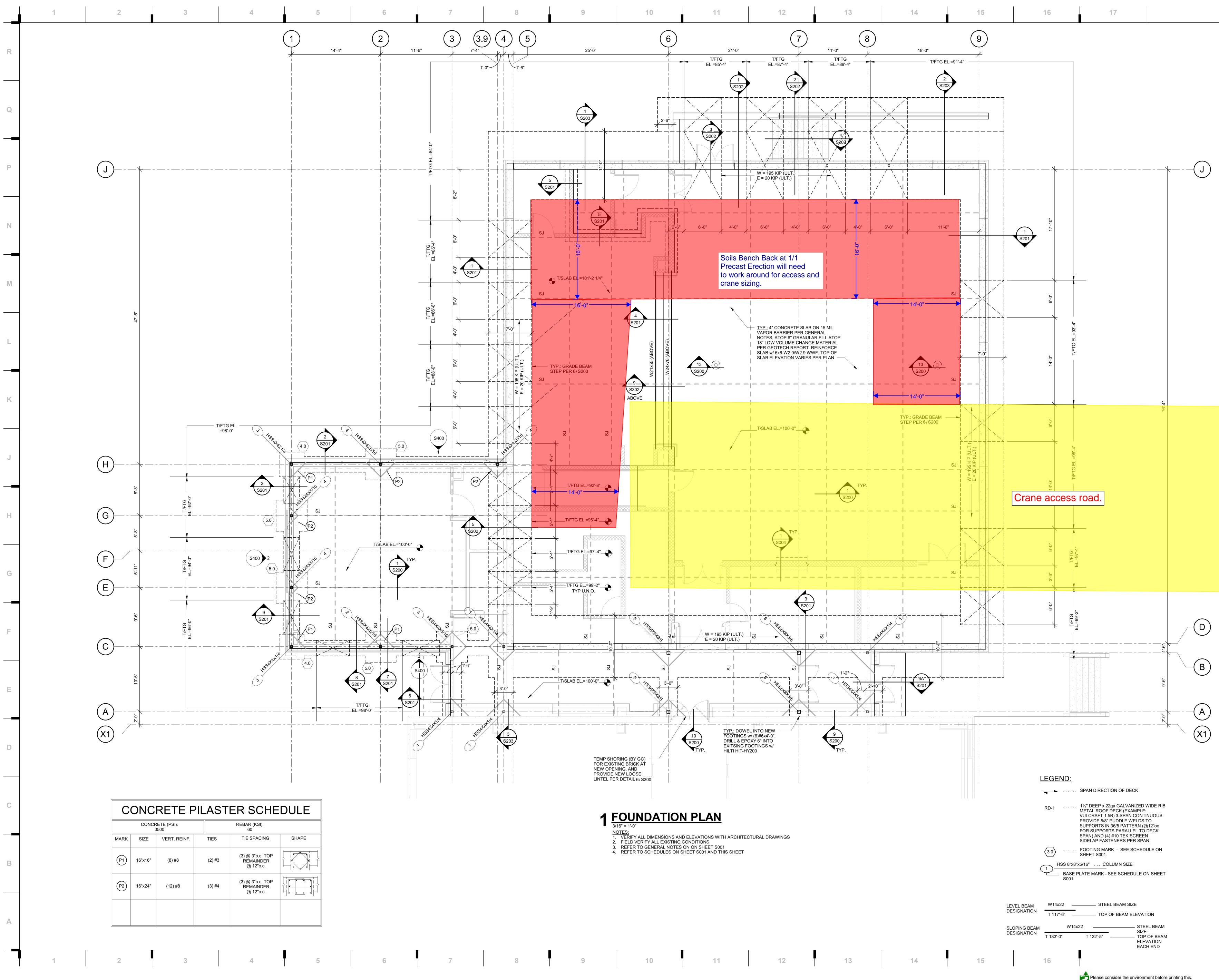
Please direct any questions regarding the information in this addenda and the project to Newkirk Novak Construction Partners.

Construction Manager: Newkirk Novak Construction Partners

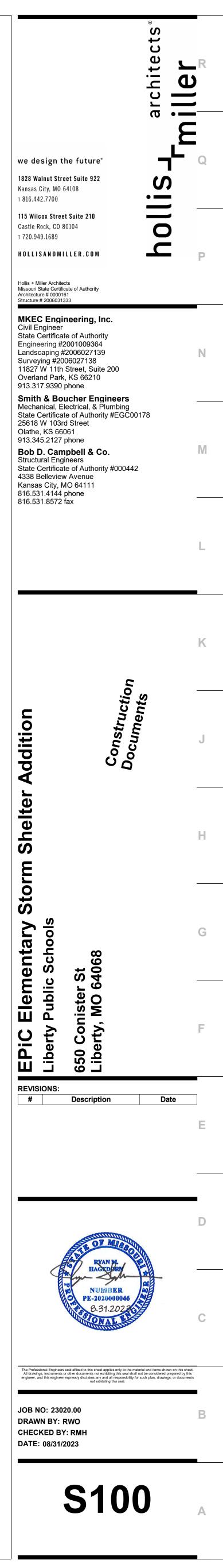
Liberty School District - Storm Shelter Additions

	Architect:	Hollis Miller							Date:	10/6/2023
Question Issued By:	#	Discipline	Scope of Work	Date	Drawing / Detail #	Building	Question	Response	Answered By	Date Answered
Royal Construction	3 /	Arch	Wall Panels	9/21/2023	F1 & N1/A121A - DMS	All	Request to change details on any Plam or Wood wall panels that are on Z-Clips to have a plywood Ply backer ilo sheetrock.	ywood in lieu of sheetrock at plam wall panels is acceptable. EVISED RESPONSE)	HMA	10/6/2023
Midwest Coatings Consultants										10/6/2023
& Insco	15	Arch	Flooring	9/22/2023		All	Themec Sub Request for Resinous Flooring Ye	25	HMA	10/5/2022
							075216 - Modified Bituminous Membrane Roofing has Self Adhered Sheet Vapor Barrier called out. Does the architect want a vapor barrier on the concrete deck and metal decks? Please			10/6/2023
Delta	20	Arch	Roofing	9/25/2023		All		ot required	НМА	
										10/3/2023
DH Pace	28	Arch	General Trades	9/26/2023		All		o need for new knox box. There are knox boxes at each school.	HMA	10/2/2022
DH Pace	29	Arch	Doors, Frames, Hardware	9/26/2023		All		esponse per owner, via email: Discovery uses CP, EPIC uses EP, ad South Valley uses EP	НМА	10/3/2023
		-					Please exclude structural 2T Allowance per Structural General Notes. Structural allowances are			
Newkirk Novak Construction	32	Structural	Structural Steel	9/26/2023		All	held in the individual scopes of work in amounts as listed.		NNCP	
							07216 Mod Bit - 2.3 Base Sheet Materials - A vented base sheet - Where is this to be installed? It		НМА	10/6/2023
Cornell Roofing	33	Arch	Roofing	9/26/2023		All	is not mentioned in 1.2 system description. Drawings show under cap sheet this would be incorrect. Please clarify detail and spec. Se	ee Addendum 4		
		-							НМА	10/6/2023
							07216 Mod Bit - 2.4 Vapor Retarder - A Self Adhered - Where is this to be installed? It is not			
Cornell Roofing	34	Arch	Roofing	9/26/2023		All	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ee Addendum 4	НМА	10/0/2022
Cornell Roofing	35	Arch	Roofing	9/26/2023		All	07216 Mod Bit - 1.10 Warranty - D Roof Management - Specified Basis of design manufacturer does not offer this program available Se	ee Addendum 4	HMA	10/6/2023
				-,,			Spec 075423 - Section 3.4 - A vented base sheet - Same as above not shown in drawings but		НМА	10/6/2023
Cornell Roofing	36	Arch	Roofing	9/26/2023		All		e Addendum 4		
Cornell Deefing	27	A reb	Deefing	0/20/2022		A.II	Spec 075423 - Section 3.5 - Acoustical deck - Is there acoustical deck on this project that will		НМА	10/6/2023
Cornell Roofing Larry Brown Excavating		Arch Civil / Structural	Roofing Building Layout	9/26/2023 10/2/2023		All Epic		e Addendum 4 'ill be updated in upcoming addendum.	MKEC/BDC	10/6/2023
	72	civity structural	Building Layout	10/2/2025		Lpic	coordination between sets.		WIREC/ DDC	10/0/2023
Regents Flooring	43	Arch	Flooring	10/2/2023		Epic	For the EPiC Elementary school gym floor, they have called out AF21 & 22. But there is no Re	efer to sheet A421.	НМА	
							delineation for where those two are transitioning at and being used. Could you please let me			
							know if there is somewhere they are wanting to have those go specifically?			
Regents Flooring	44 /	Arch	Flooring	10/2/2023		Epic	What material is going on the stairs of that school between the gym and the music room? C2	21	НМА	
Acme Flooring	46	Arch	Wood Flooring	10/2/2023		All	Sub Request for Wood Flooring System Ye	20	НМА	10/6/2023
BSM Wall Systems		Structural	TT Structure	10/2/2023		Epic			BDC	3-Oct
Nebel CSI	48	Arch	Applied Fireproofing	10/2/2023		All	I am confused on what areas are to receive applied fire proofing. Is it just Mezzanine Storage Sp	prayed Fire-Resistive Material (078100.A01) will be applied to	НМА	10/4/2023
								e underside of the roof deck in Mezzanine Storage A200.		
								tumescent coating/Paint (099646.A01) will be applied to the eel columns on the first-floor level and Mezzanine Level.		
DH Pace	49	Arch	Toilet Compartments	10/2/2023		All	Can you confirm panel/door size of the toilet compartments? There are no elevations on the Re	efer to specification section: 102113, Part 2.5, C.	HMA	10/4/2023
				10/0000			plans, and it is not noted in the specs.			
IBC	50	Arch	Fire Extinguishers	10/3/2023		All	The code sheets for the Discovery MS & South Valley MS show the locations for the extinguisher DN cabinets but the architectural sheets don't seem to indicate the mounting style (surface or semi-	VS/SVMS - Cabinets will be surface mounted. Will be updated upcoming addendum.	НМА	10/4/2023
							recessed). Contractor to verify mounting at locations shown on code drawings.			
								PiC - Cabinets in the gym are all surface mounted while the one		
							in	(Link A102) is semi recessed. Ref A101A for indication.		
IBC	51	Arch	Fire Extinguishers	10/3/2023		۵۱	Do not see any notes for the first aid cabinets (Spec 104300) on the drawings for any school. Can DN	MS/SVMS - First Aid Cabinet is located at gym entry door D-	HMA	10/4/2023
	51			10/ 5/ 2025		/		103a, next to FE. Will be updated in upcoming addendum.		10/4/2023
							EP	PiC - First Aid Cabinet is located in A112, per shet G101.		
Pro Electric	52	Electrical	FACP	10/3/2023		SVMS	In Addendum 4, it calls out the FACP in South Valley Middle School a Simplex 4010. This panel is W	e will need to be voice in the addition to meet code. Lets	S&B	10/4/2023
	55			10/ 5/ 2025		5 1115		place the mian panel if we can keep the existing devices and tie	545	10/4/2023
								em back to the new main panel. Will updated in Addendum 5		
							separate voice panel, this isn't the best option if they plan on converting the whole school to			
							voice at some point, or we can replace the main panel?			
Newkirk Novak Construction	55	Arch	Audience Seating	10/3/2023		DMS / SVMS	Please confirm telescoping audience seating is to be supplied and installed by owner. Co	onfirmed, the telescoping audience seating will be supplied and	НМА	10/4/2023
				1			ins	stalled by owner.		

Coltrane Systems	56 /	AV Loudspeakers	10/3/2023	DMS / SVMS	The JBL AM5212/99 listed in the specs is not a current model. Would the JBL AM5212/95 be an	The JBL AM5212/00 would be the appropriate model.	AVANT	10/4/2023
					acceptable replacement for that loudspeaker?			









PROJECT NUMBER: N3-0641 COST CODE: 02-4100

LPS – Storm Shelter Additions 02-4100 – Selective Demolition – Add 05

SCOPE OF WORK:

Provide all required labor, material, equipment, permits, freight, superintendence, applicable taxes, and other items required and necessary to complete the **Selective Demolition** Scope of Work as set forth in the Epic Elementary, Discovery Middle School, and South Valley Middle School drawings and specifications by Hollis + Miller Architects dated August 31, 2023 and all other applicable sections of the project manual and all other Contract Documents identified.

BUILDING DEMOLITION - Including but not limited to, Specification Sections:

- DIVISION 00 Procurement and Contracting Requirements
- DIVISION 01 General Requirements
- 024119 Selective Demolition

This Work specfically includes, but is not limited to:

JOB SPECIFIC SCOPE INCLUDES (but is not limited to):

- 1. All items per Master Scope of Work.
- 2. All demo work includes hauling demoed material to dumpster.
- 3. Dumpsters for demo work to be provided by demo contractor.
- 4. Salvage items noted for reinstallation. Coordinate with construction manager to store in a secure location.
- 5. This contractor shall cover all demo notes as shown on the architectural drawings. Unless specifically excluded.
- 6. Provide all masonry and parapet demo at Discovery and South Valley Middle School for new building tie in.
- 7. Provide roofline parapet and deck demo at new building tie in locations.
- 8. Concrete Sawcut and Removal
 - a.) Remove existing concrete slab as required for new construction.
 - b.) Sawcut concrete and removal for any underground MEP items as shown on MEP demo drawings
 - c.) Sawcut and removal of concrete slab for new MEP underground as shown on MEP drawings. Coordinate layout with MEP contractor.
 - d.) X-ray and mapping of existing underground electrical & plumbing is required.
- 9. For wall demo coordinate with electrical and plumbing contractor to ensure outlets and piping are made safe for demo.
 - a.) Electrical contractor will remove all wall devices, associated conduit and wiring.
- 10. For ceiling demo coordinate with MEP contractors to ensure outlets and piping are made safe for demo.

Intial _____ Date____



- a.) Electrical contractor will make safe all ceiling devices and light fixtures, demo contractor will remove.
- 11. Demo associated with exiting entry vestibules.
- 12. Include \$35,000 allowance for work directed by the Construction Manager. Any unused portion will be returned to the Owner.

The following work is excluded:

- 1. Plumbing fixtures will be demoed by plumbing contractor.
- 2. Electrical devices, conduit, and wiring, will be demoed by the electrical contractor.
- 3. Mechanical contractor will demo work noted on mechanical demo drawings. This includes all duct, grilles, diffusuers, RTUs, etc.
- 4. Mason will tooth in new openings.
- 5. Building demolition at Eklund Stadium by Earthwork Contractor.
- 6. All demolition on civil sheets

End of Scope of Work – BUILDING DEMOLITION



PROJECT NUMBER: N3-0641 COST CODE: 03-3000

LPS – Storm Shelter Additions 03-3000 – Concrete – Add 05

SCOPE OF WORK:

Provide all required labor, material, equipment, permits, freight, superintendence, applicable taxes, and other items required and necessary to complete the **Concrete** Scope of Work as set forth in the Epic Elementary, Discovery Middle School, and South Valley Middle School drawings and specifications by Hollis + Miller Architects dated August 31, 2023 and all other applicable sections of the project manual and all other Contract Documents identified.

BUILDING AND TILT CONCRETE - Including but not limited to, Specification Sections:

- DIVISION 00 Procurement and Contracting Requirements
- DIVISION 01 General Requirements
- 033000 Cast-in-Place Concrete
- 321313 Concrete Paving

This Work specfically includes, but is not limited to:

- 1. All items per Master Scope of Work.
- 2. Provide all labor, materials, equipment, accessories, reinforcing steel, tie wire, and material for concrete foundations, grade beams, footings, spread footings, slabs, concrete toppings, retaining walls or low walls, elevated slabs over metal deck, vapor barriers (locations as shown on drawings), foundation insulation, granular fill, backfill, slabs on grade with rock base, concrete ramps, trash enclosure. This Work includes all excavation, forming, chamfer, placing, and finishing. Slab elevation at all floor drains, floor sinks, etc. shall be coordinated and finished to provide a flush joint between finished floor surface and the drains and ensure proper slope to drains.
- 3. All site concrete, including but not limited to, sidewalks, sidewalk ramps, steps, paving, curb & gutter, flumes, light poles bases, trash enclosure footings, bollards, handrails,
- 4. Provide all hoisting and rigging of items installed under this Scope of Work.
- 5. Install of coil rods at precast walls for SOG tie-in.
- 6. Athletic wood flooring slab tolerances shall be less than 1/8" in 10 feet in all directions.
- 7. Polished concrete per the Contract Documents.
- 8. This Contractor to provide and remove a wash out pit for their concrete.
- 9. Provide and install all measures to get water, grout, mud, etc. to centralized location to be removed by Earthwork Contractor. Footings need to be clean of water, grout, mud, etc. after this Contractor is finished with their Scope of Work.
- 10. Spoils generated by this Scope of Work to be stored at onsite locations approved by Construction Manager. Spoil removal to be by Earthwork Contractor.
- 11. Provide all materials, equipment, labor, accessories, etc. required to install all reinforcing rebar/steel including dowels for concrete.
- 12. Provide vertical dowels out of footing for Masonry Contractor.
- 13. Provide all housekeeping and equipment pads inside the Building footprint (reference all MEP and Pool Drawings).
- 14. This Contractor is responsible for all layouts and surveying associated with the installation of their Work from existing control points.

Intial _____ Date____



- 15. Contractor to anticipate under slab electrical rough-in and should include measures to install rock to avoid damage which includes hand work, tele-belting, etc.
- 16. Install expansion joints and controls joints/contraction joints, including performed/isolation joint filler where required. Provide a joint plan for engineer approval prior to performing slab on grade activities.
- 17. Provide all column block outs as required. Infill column block outs with concrete/non-shrink grout as required. Reference structural details.
- 18. This package is to grout all column base plates.
- 19. Include excavation for structural concrete. Spoils to be stockpiled on site at location approved by Construction Manager. Spoils will be removed from approved stockpile location by Earthwork Contractor.
 - a) Backfill at all concrete walls and foundations to be provided by this Scope of Work
 - b) This Contractor is responsible to repair and replace damaged building pad and surrounding subgrade. All soils, including low volume materials, are to be reinstalled and re-compacted to their original state if damaged during the concrete installation.
 - c) This Contractor is responsible for all low volume material placement as required to perform subsequent grading operations as stated above.
- 20. Provide all admixtures, grout, grout protection, cement, centralizers and spaces, plates, and shapes, and reinforcing bars for a complete drilled pier installation.
- 21. Granular fill as required under all Building Concrete.
- 22. Slope concrete to drains where required.
- 23. All footing and underslab insulation shall be by this Scope of Work, including interior foundation wall insulation.
- 24. Provide insullation and 2x material under kitchen cooler and freezer.
- 25. Provide and install all geofoam per construction documents.
- 26. Provide concrete pour back at renovation areas for new MEP work.
- 27. Winter/Summer protection, provisions as required to maintain the project schedule including but not limited to:
 - a) Hotwater/Ice,
 - b) Winter concrete surchages including heated water and admixtures.
- 28. Include \$100,000 allowance for Work directed by the Contraction Manager. Any unused portion will be returned to the Owner at the completion of the project.

The following Work is excluded:

- 1. Concrete paving markings By Asphalt Contractor.
- 2. Concrete joint sealants By Sealants Contractor

End of Scope of Work – BUILDING AND TILT CONCRETE

Intial _____

Date



PROJECT NUMBER: N3-0641 COST CODE: 07-50000

LPS – Storm Shelter Additions 07-5000 Membrane Roofing and Sheetmetal – Add 05

SCOPE OF WORK:

Provide all required labor, material, equipment, permits, freight, superintendence, applicable taxes, and other items required and necessary to complete the **Membrane Roofing** Scope of Work as set forth in the Epic Elementary, Discovery Middle School, and South Valley Middle School drawings and specifications by Hollis + Miller Architects dated August 31, 2023 and all other applicable sections of the project manual and all other Contract Documents identified.

MEMBRANE ROOFING - Including but not limited to, Specification Sections:

- DIVISION 00 Procurement and Contracting Requirements
- **DIVISION 01 General Requirements** •
- 072100 Thermal Insulation (as it pertains to this Scope of Work)
- 074213 Formed Metal Wall and Soffit Panels •
- 074243 Metal Composite Material Wall Panels •
- 074800 Rainscreen Furring System •
- 075216 Modified Bituminous Memebrane Roofing
- 075423 Thermoplastic Polyolefin (TPO) Roofing •
- 076200 Sheet Metal Flashing and Trim •
- 077200 Roof Accessories •
- 079200 Joint Sealants (as it pertains to this Scope of Work) •

This Work specfically includes, but is not limited to:

- 1. All items per Master Scope of Work.
- 2. Roofing systems complete per the Contract documents, including, but not limited to, roof insulation, substrate board, coated metal edge flashing, coated metal sheets, roof expansion joint assemblies, termination bar, walkway roll for a complete and watertight installation.
- 3. Sheet metal flashings and counter flashings at all locations shown in the contract documents including but not limited to: Roof curbs, roof vents MEP equipment & devices and counter-flashings. This applies to all areas outside of the metal panel systems. Provide all concealed, exposed, and adjacent joint sealants complete for the building components within this Scope of Work. Sealants must be compatible with adjacent perimeter joint sealants.
- 4. Provide sealants / backer rod, flexible flashing, or strip roofing membrane that is approved by roofing manufacturer at all precast double tee and parapet wall panel joints that are under roofing membrane.
- 5. Seal ends of roofing at end of each day.
- 6. Provide metal wall panels, and soffit panels as a complete watertight system as shown in the Contract Documents, including but not limited to, all associated system specific support framing, clip angles, z-furring, concealed fasteners, rigid insulation, joint sealants, rubber gaskets, closure pieces and associated flashing.
- 7. Provide all pre-finished sheet metal flashing and trim, including but not limited to, perimeter coping cap at all locations, exterior rain screen paneling, rooftop equipment screening, gutters, and downspouts. The Roofing Contractor is responsible to properly tie-in and terminate roofing materials at these locations to ensure a watertight system.

Intial _____ Date____



- 8. Provide all concealed, exposed, and adjacent joint sealants complete for the building components within this Scope of Work. Sealants must be compatible with adjacent perimeter joint sealants.
- 9. Seal all penetrations through air barrier system.
- 10. Flashing and counterflashing at the entire perimeter of all openings. Include end dams for head and sill flashing. Include sealant / mastic beds for flashing installation.
- 11. Specific coordination with other exterior building components such as Mechanical, Electrical & Plumbing (MEP) & Security devices to insure a weather & watertight building envelope.
- 12. Provide cutting, patching, pitch pans, flashing, trim and sealants for all penetrations within this system including but not limited to MEP & Security devices such as lights, speakers, horns, cameras, antennas, vents, pipe penetrations, lighting protection, structural steel, handrails and misc. metal components.
- 13. Provide tie in at roof curbs.
- 14. If additional blocking is required for this work other than what is indicated on the contract documents this Contractor to identify and notify Construction Manager during submittal process.
- 15. Provide access to roof Work.
- 16. Provide insulation in between flexible membrane closures and roof to roof expansion joint covers.
- 17. Control Joints and walkway pads where indicated or required.
- 18. Coordinate with electrical on lightning protection and provide any further roof protection to maintain warranty. It is this scopes responsibility to address any potential warranty concerns at time of bid.
- 19. Provide joint sealants at this packages work and as required to provide watertight systems.
- 20. Provide safety equipment for own Scope of Work.
- 21. Contractor shall carry a \$50,000 allowance for work directed by the Construction Manager. Any unused portion will be returned to the Owner.
- 22. Provide demo as needed at roofing locations for new building addition connections at roofline. Assume temporary roofing tie in for construction dry-in prior to permeant roofing system completion.
- 23. Infill Double T slots above deck in precast walls with materials as approved by roofing manufacturer.

The following Work is excluded:

- 1. Exterior wall sheathing
- 2. Air barrier

End of Scope of Work – MEMBRANE ROOFING

Intial

Date___



PROJECT NUMBER: N3-0641 COST CODE: 09-9000

LPS – Storm Shelter Additions 09-9000 Painting Scope of Work – Add 05

SCOPE OF WORK:

Provide all required labor, material, equipment, permits, freight, superintendence, applicable taxes, and other items required and necessary to complete the **Painting** Scope of Work as set forth in the Epic Elementary, Discovery Middle School, and South Valley Middle School drawings and specifications by Hollis + Miller Architects dated August 31, 2023 and all other applicable sections of the project manual and all other Contract Documents identified.

PAINTING - Including but not limited to, Specification Sections:

- DIVISION 00 Procurement and Contracting Requirements
- DIVISION 01 General Requirements
- Division 03 Concrete (as it pertains to Scope of Work)
- Division 04 Masonry (as it pertains to Scope of Work)
- Division 05 Metals (as it pertains to Scope of Work)
- Division 08 Doors & Windows (as it pertains to Scope of Work)
- 097253 Digital Wall Coverings
- 099113 Exterior Painting
- 099123 Interior Painting
- 099600 High-Performance Coatings
- 099646 Intumescent Painting

This Work specfically includes, but is not limited to:

- 1. All items per Master Scope of Work.
- Painting including, but not limited to surface preparation, priming, and finish coats to surfaces indicated. All surfaces exposed to view shall be painted, except as noted, including access panels, surfaces of mechanical and electrical equipment that do not have factory applied finishes, as shown in the Contract Documents.
- 3. Interior painting of all mechanical and electrical rooms as scheduled.
- 4. Painting of metal beams, columns, lintels, joists, handrail, metal conduit, pipe hangers and supports, plastic conduit, tanks that do not have factory applied final finishes and any other exposed miscellaneous steel per the Contract Documents.
- 5. Painting of exterior railings, bollards, gates, guards, door/window frames, roof ladders and all other exterior painted items as indicated on the Contract Documents.
- 6. Provide all painted graphics.
- 7. Detail caulking as required.
- 8. All sealed concrete finished floor are by this Scope of Work.
- 9. Includes stain of all exterior and interior substrates indicated on the Contract Documents.
- 10. This Contractor responsible for verifying substrate is suitable to receive paint/coatings prior to installation of the work. The Construction Manager shall be notified of any unsuitable substrate PRIOR to painting. The application of the coating indicates acceptance of surfaces and conditions by this Contractor.

Intial Date



- 11. Paint all flashing and sheet metal materials not specified to be prefinished.
- 12. Masking at all labels on mechanical equipment prior to painting.
- 13. All cleaning and surface preparation required for the coating
- 14. Painting of all interior and exterior items per the Contract Documents.
- 15. High performance coatings as specified and indicated on the drawings, including but not limited to exterior structural steel and exterior steel fabrications, etc.
- 16. Include touch-up painting for punch list items and trade damage. At completion of construction activities by other trades, touch up and restore damaged or defaced painted surfaces. Change orders will not be written for touch up.
- 17. Paint, ductwork, piping, fire suppression piping and electrical items where exposed to view except as specifically excluded.
- 18. Painting of natural gas piping and uninsulated plastic piping. This includes gas lines and PVC condensate lines on the roof.
- 19. Provide protection of concrete and finished flooring from paint overspray. Remove any overspray onto concrete floors is required prior to installation of flooring material.
- 20. Provide and install all custom digital wall coverings.
- 21. Include \$40,000 allowance for work directed by the Construction Manager. Any unused portion will be returned to the Owner.

The following Work is excluded:

End of Scope of Work - PAINTING



PROJECT NUMBER: N3-0641 COST CODE: 23-3000

LPS – Storm Shelter Additions 23-3000 HVAC Scope of Work – Add 05

SCOPE OF WORK:

Provide all required labor, material, equipment, permits, freight, superintendence, applicable taxes, and other items required and necessary to complete the **HVAC** Scope of Work as set forth in the Epic Elementary, Discovery Middle School, and South Valley Middle School drawings and specifications by Hollis + Miller Architects dated August 31, 2023 and all other applicable sections of the project manual and all other Contract Documents identified.

HVAC - Including but not limited to, Specification Sections:

- DIVISION 00 Procurement and Contracting Requirements
- DIVISION 01 General Requirements
- 230500 Common Work Results for HVAC
- 230513 Common Motors Requirements for HVAC Equipment
- 230525 Equipment Screening for HVAC
- 230548 Vibration Controls for HVAC
- 230553 HVAC System Identification
- 230593 Testing, Adjusting, and Balancing for HVAC
- 230713 Duct Insulation
- 230719 HVAC Piping Insulation
- 230900 Instrumentation and Control for HVAC
- 231123 Facility Natural-Gas Piping
- 232300 Refrigerant Piping
- 233113 Metal Ducts
- 233300 Duct Accessories
- 233416 Centrifugal HVAC Fans
- 233713 Diffusers, Registers, and Grilles
- 237416 11 Packaged, Small-Capacity, Rooftop Air-Conditioning Units
- 237416 13 Packaged, Large-Capacity, Rooftop Air-Conditioning Units
- 238126 Split-System Air-Conditioners
- 238239 Cabinet Unit Heaters

This Work specfically includes, but is not limited to:

- 1. All items per Master Scope of Work.
- 2. Provide a complete HVAC system per the Contract Documents, including but not limited to:
 - a) Rooftop Units (RTU's)
 - b) Dedicated Outdoor Air System (DOAS)
 - c) Heat and Energy Recovery Wheels/Devices
 - d) Dehumidification Units
 - e) Fluid Cooler
 - f) Make-Up Air Unit(s)
 - g) Cabinet Unit Heaters

Intial



- h) Louvers, Grilles, Registers and Diffusers
- i) Hot Water Boiler
- j) Water Pumps
- k) Air Separator
- I) Expansion Loop
- m) Mini-Split Outdoor and Indoor Units
- n) Baseboard Heaters
- o) Expansion Tank
- p) Roof Hoods
- q) Dust Collector
- r) Duct Silencers
- s) Variable Air Volume Terminals (VAV's)
- t) Unit Heater(s)
- u) Exhaust Fans, In-Line Fans, Kitchen Exhaust Fans, Lab/Utility Exhaust Fans
- v) Hydronic Heating Coils
- w) Heat Pump Condensing Units
- x) Heat Pump Fan Coil Units
- y) HVAC Piping for all systems
- z) Ductwork for all systems
- aa) Duct security bars
- bb) Return air boots
- cc) Insulation as it relates to this Scope of Work.
- This Contractor shall provide all layout required for this Scope of Work, including all block-outs required/necessary in concrete, masonry, precast and drywall. Coordinate wall penetrations with others. If this Contractor fails to coordinate opening, they will be required to core drill, saw cut, etc. and patch back missed openings.
- 4. This Contractor shall provide a detailed layout of all rooftop equipment requiring openings, including dimensions and weight, requirements for ductwork, etc. This information should be provided to the Construction Manager within 20 calendar days of notice to proceed, or as required by the Project Schedule.
- 5. Units located on the roof will be set after structure is complete. This Contractor is responsible for hoisting units on the roof, size crane accordingly.
- 6. Coordinate roof opening locations and supports.
- 7. Provide curbs, bases, insulation, and sound deadening material, vibration isolators, equipment anchors and equipment support, sealants required for all equipment included in this Scope of Work.
- 8. This Contractor is responsible to provide leveling and buildup of roof curbs as necessary after insulation is installed and as necessary to maintain proper clearance for roofing warranty.
- 9. Fall protection at roof openings.
- 10. Temporary weather protection at roof openings until openings are fully covered and protected by equipment.
- 11. Cutting and removal of roof decking. Provide leading edge protection if items are not installed immediately after cutting openings.
- 12. Pipe roof penetration enclosures and pipe support rails per the Contract Documents.
- 13. Provide a complete HVAC Controls System (BAS) per the Contract Documents, including but not limited to:
 - a) Provide all control devices and sensors as required.
 - b) Provide special back boxes if required.
 - c) Provide all BAS panels as required.
 - d) Adjustments to all mechanical systems during and after fire alarm systems testing.
 - e) Low voltage control and interlock wiring, devices, software, and programming per the sequence of operations in the Contract Documents.
 - f) Electrical Contractor to provide conduit and raceway.

Intial

Date____



- 14. Permanent HVAC Equipment will be used for temporary conditioning during construction, including but not limited to:
 - a) Multiple startups
 - b) This Scope of Work shall be responsible for providing temporary monitoring and alert system for the temporary conditioning of the building.
 - c) Temporary construction thermostats and controls. Provide temporary emergency dialer for notification.
 - d) Devices/Sensors for monitoring and operational safety shutdowns for hi / low temperature, pressure, and smoke.
 - e) Filter changes and cleaning as required, minimum every month.
 - f) Provide final filter changes and cleaning at completion.
 - g) Complete warranty starting at Substantial Completion date of project.
 - h) Include extended warranty as required for operating during construction. Final warranty to start at substantial completion.
 - i) Permanent units shall be operational for temporary conditioning per the dates listed on the project schedule. If not operational by the date above the HVAC contractor shall provide temporary units. Reference 015000 for further information.
- 15. This Contractor shall provide all flume piping for mechanical and plumbing equipment in accordance with the construction documents.
- 16. Provide dryer exhaust vent(s) per the Contract Documents.
- 17. This Contractor shall provide all condensate drain piping necessary to reach drainage system in accordance with the construction documents and applicable codes.
- 18. This Contractor shall provide all equipment overflow drain pans.
- 19. This Contractor to take note of any expansion joints to ensure that all provisions are taken to accommodate these in all new installations.
- 20. This Contractor shall provide all elevator shaft vents as outlined in the Contract Documents, or as required by the Elevator manufacturer or other governing regulation.
- 21. This Contractor shall provide any backflow preventers, regulators, or pressure reduction equipment required for this Scope of Work.
- 22. Provide start-up, testing, adjusting, and balancing for all systems and equipment included in this Scope of Work per the Contract Documents.
- 23. Furnish variable frequency controllers/variable frequency drives as required for equipment in this Scope of Work. Coordinate with Electrical Contractor for final connections and install.
- 24. Install duct detectors furnished by the Electrical Contractor. The Electrical Contractor is responsible for final connections of these devices.
- 25. All exterior louvers, outside control dampers, include associated flashing for this Scope of Work.
- 26. This Contractor shall provide all dampers (fire, control, motorized, or non-motorized), control valves, or any other component integral to the HVAC or mechanical piping system. Final connections to the respective systems (auto controls, fire alarm, etc.) will be the responsibility of the System Contractor.
- 27. Provide all miscellaneous structural supports for all suspended or supported systems equipment, which includes but is not limited to, hangers, support steel, fasteners, etc. beyond what is included in the Contract Documents for the installation of this Scope of Work.
- 28. Prior to installation of any pipe hangers or supports, this Contractor must verify with the Structural Engineer that the loads imposed on the building's structural component shall not exceed that for which the structural component was designed.
- 29. Any additional access doors required by this Scope of Work but not shown in the Contract Documents shall be furnished by this Scope of Work for install by others. Lockable and rated where required.
- 30. All HVAC system components scheduled to be painted shall be cleaned and prepared by this Contractor and painted by others.

Intial

Date____



- 31. Kitchen equipment exhaust systems, including fans, ductwork, controls switches, hangers, supports for a complete installation and integration.
- 32. Provide a complete grease duct installation, including but not limited to, grease duct reservoir, grease duct cleanout access and grease duct fire wrap insulation per the Contract Documents.
- 33. Coordinate the Mechanical requirements for the Food Service Equipment with the Food Service Contractor. Work includes but is not limited to, duct connections to fume hoods and other pieces of equipment needing exhaust or supply connections.
- 34. Connections to all equipment within other sections or furnished by Owner.
- 35. This Contractor shall be responsible for any permits required for its Scope of Work and shall coordinate all associated inspections.
- 36. Include \$50,000 allowance for Work directed by the Contraction Manager. Any unused portion will be returned to the Owner at the completion of the project.

The following Work is excluded:

1. Furnishing Duct Smoke Detectors – By Electrical Contractor

End of Scope of Work – HVAC



PROJECT NUMBER: N3-0641 COST CODE: 31-1000

LPS – Storm Shelter Additions 31-1000 Earthwork Scope of Work - Add 05

SCOPE OF WORK:

Provide all required labor, material, equipment, permits, freight, superintendence, applicable taxes, and other items required and necessary to complete the **Earthwork** Scope of Work as set forth in the Epic Elementary, Discovery Middle School, and South Valley Middle School drawings and specifications by Hollis + Miller Architects dated August 31, 2023 and all other applicable sections of the project manual and all other Contract Documents identified.

EARTHWORK - Including but not limited to, Specification Sections:

- DIVISION 00 Procurement and Contracting Requirements
- DIVISION 01 General Requirements
- 024119 Selective Demolition (As it applies)
- 311000 Site Clearing
- 312000 Earth Moving

This Work specfically includes, but is not limited to:

- 1. All items per Master Scope of Work.
- 2. Site clearing, grubbing and site demolition as indicated. Protect existing improvements, structures, and vegetation scheduled to remain.
- 3. Site demolition includes, but is not limited to saw cutting of concrete paving, asphalt paving, sidewalks, walkways, safety surfacing, retaining walls, curbs, pavers, trash enclosures, gates, fences, trees, landscaping, light poles and other related structures as indicated on the drawings and verified in the field.
- 4. Removal and haul-off of all demolition trash, debris and spoils generated by this Scope of Work.
- 5. Provide and maintain erosion control for the entire project, for the duration of the project. Erosion control measures shall be provided in accordance with information contained in the SWPP and details shown on the drawings. Maintain SWPP including daily reporting for the duration of the project.
- 6. Provide and maintain the project gravel access roads and parking lot as required for the entire duration of the project. This contractor will be responsible for removing temporary site roads and lots prior final pavement being placed. Reference Construction Manager Site Logistics Plan 00 30 01 for specific details.
- 7. All site access roads / crane access roads to be figured at 8" of 3" minus rock.
- 8. Location of existing utilities as required for this Scope of Work.
- 9. Controlled low volume fill material. Building pad low volume material must be per geo report. Building pad to be AB3 material.
- 10. Provide granular fill under all site concrete, asphalt, and curbs except for the asphalt at the track area. Concrete sidewalk at track is included in this Scope of Work.
- 11. Establish final subgrade elevations to +/- 1/10 foot of all curbs, sidewalks, concrete or asphalt paving, approaches, ramps, turf areas, or any other exterior concrete surface. Fine grading at these locations to be completed by corresponding Contractor.
 - a) The granular basecourse and grading at all concrete curb, concrete paving, and asphalt paving shall be by this Scope of Work.
- 12. Geotechnical report to be reviewed and all recommendations by the geotechnical engineer to be implemented by this Contractor.

Intial Date



- 13. Site dust control to be provided by this Scope of Work.
- 14. Provide daily street cleaning for the duration of time this Scope of Work is on-site.
- 15. This Contractor will be responsible for relocation of spoils generated by this Scope of Work and other Scopes of Work. Other Contractors to stockpile spoils for daily removal by this Contractor. Spoils to be utilized on-site for fill as allowed by the grading plan and approved by the civil and geotechnical engineer. Spoils above and beyond available fill requirements or unacceptable to the engineers to be removed from site by this Contractor.
- 16. Placement of topsoil at all disturbed areas to be included in this scope. Landscaping will be by Landscaping Contractor.
- 17. Excavation at all BMP areas by this Scope of Work.
- 18. Include safety warning line and barriers at all excavations, including the former building open excavation as required until grading and slopes are in place.
- 19. Provide tree protection per the Contract Documents
- 20. Provide all soil surcharge at Epic Elementary to complete the consolidation settlement process as described by KTI in Addendum 01. Soils to be removed and benched back after settlement period to allow for concrete footings and foundation walls to be constructed, and precast to be erected. Once Precast Concrete is erected this contractor to backfill gym and stairs back to -10" below FF with ³/₄" clean rock and filter fabric as called out. Vibration compaction will be needed as rock is brought up to reduce settlement.
- 21.Include \$100,000 allowance for work directed by the Construction Manager. Any unused portion will be returned to the Owner.

The following Work is excluded:

End of Scope of Work – EARTHWORK

Intial

hollis ____^{architects®} miller

ADDENDUM NO. 05

Issued: 10/06/2023

Project:23018 - Discovery Middle School, 800 Midjay Drive, Liberty, Missouri 6406823019 - South Valley Middle School, 1000 Midjay Drive, Liberty, Missouri 6406823020 - EPiC Elementary School, 650 Conister Street, Liberty, Missouri 64068

Owner: Liberty Public Schools 8 Victory Lane Liberty, MO 64068

Bidding Documents Issued: 08.31.2023

This Addendum includes these 4 pages and the following attachments: Supplemental Information:

Refer to Newkirk Novak Construction Partners Description Narrative.

Project Manual:

Reissued Section 000105 "Certifications Page" consisting of 2 pages. Reissued Section 000110 "Table of Contents" consisting of 5 pages. Reissued Section 077200 "Roof Accessories" consisting of 6 pages. NEW Section 099646 "Intumescent Painting" consisting of 4 pages. Refer to Smith & Boucher, MEP Addendum No. 5.

Drawings:

23018 – Discovery Middle School

Revised architectural sheets G102, A101A, A121A, A141, A332, A662 Refer to Smith & Boucher, MEP Addendum No. 5

23019 – South Valley Middle School

Revised architectural sheets G102, A101A, A121A, A141, A332 Refer to Smith & Boucher, MEP Addendum No. 5

23020 – EPiC Elementary School

Refer to BDC, Structure Addendum No. 5 Refer to MKEC, Civil Addendum No. 5 Refer to Smith & Boucher, MEP Addendum No. 5

PROJECT MANUAL REVISIONS

A1 SECTION 000005 – CERTIFICATIONS PAGE

A1.1 REPLACE existing Section 000005 "Certifications Page" with the attached revised Section 000005 "Certifications Page", dated October 6, 2023.

A2 SECTION 000110 - TABLE OF CONTENTS

A2.1 REPLACE existing Section 000110 "Table of Contents" with the attached revised Section 000110 "Table of Contents", dated October 6, 2023.

A3 SECTION 077200 – ROOF ACCESSORIES

A3.1 REPLACE existing Section 077200 "Roof Accessories" with the attached revised Section 077200

"Roof Accessories", dated October 6, 2023.

A4 SECTION 099646 – INTUMESCENT PAINTING

A4.1 INSERT new Section 099646 "Intumescent Painting" dated October 6, 2023, attached.

A5 SECTION 102113 – TOILET COMPARTMENTS

A5.1 DELETE Paragraph 2.1.B in Section 102113 "Toilet Compartments."

M1 REFERENCE ATTACHED MEP ADDENDUM NO. 5

E1 REFERENCE ATTACHED MEP ADDENDUM NO. 5

DRAWINGS REVISIONS – 23018 Discovery Middle School

A6 SHEET G102 – GENERAL SHEETS

- A6.1 REPLACE sheet G102 with attached sheet G102 dated 10/06/2023.
- A6.2 ADDED plan note locating First Aid Kit, per sheet G102.

A7 SHEET A101A - FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 1 - AREA A

- A7.1 REPLACE sheet A101A with attached sheet A101A dated 10/06/2023.
- A7.2 ADDED keynote 099645.01 INTUMESCENT PAINT and locations in plan A1 and N1, per sheet A101A.

A8 SHEET A121A - REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - LEVEL 1 - AREA A

- A8.1 REPLACE sheet A121A with attached sheet A121A dated 10/06/2023.
- A8.2 REVISED ceiling in A5 to reflect RTU UPDATE, per sheet A121A.
- A8.3 REVISED detail A1 and F1, per sheet A121A.

A9 SHEET A141 – ROOF PLAN

A9.1 REVISED walking pads and crickets to reflect RTU UPDATE, per sheet A141.

A10 SHEET A332 – WALL SECTIONS – CONNECTION

- A10.1 REPLACE sheet A332 with attached sheet A332 dated 10/06/2023.
- A10.2 ADDED dimension and REVISED detail in wall section A4, per Sheet A332.

A11 SHEET A662 – INTERIOR DETAILS

- A11.1 REPLACE sheet A662 with attached sheet A662 dated 10/06/2023.
- A11.2 REVISED detail K10 to reflect RTU UPDATE, per sheet A662.

M2 REFERENCE ATTACHED MEP ADDENDUM NO. 5

E2 REFERENCE ATTACHED MEP ADDENDUM NO. 5

DRAWINGS REVISIONS - 23019 South Valley Middle School

A12 SHEET G102 – GENERAL SHEETS

- A12.1 REPLACE sheet G102 with attached sheet G102 dated 10/06/2023.
- A12.2 ADDED plan note locating First Aid Kit, per sheet G102.

A13 SHEET A101A - FLOOR PLAN - LEVEL 1 - AREA A

- A13.1 REPLACE sheet A101A with attached sheet A101A dated 10/06/2023.
- A13.2 ADDED keynote 099645.01 INTUMESCENT PAINT and locations in plan A1 and N1, per sheet A101A.

A14 SHEET A121A - REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - LEVEL 1 - AREA A

- A14.1 REPLACE sheet A121A with attached sheet A121A dated 10/06/2023.
- A14.2 REVISED ceiling in A5 to reflect RTU UPDATE, per sheet A121A.
- A14.3 RENUMBER detail 1 to A1 and REVISED, per sheet A121A.

A15 SHEET A141 - ROOF PLAN

A15.1 REVISED walking pads and crickets to reflect RTU UPDATE, per sheet A141.

A16 SHEET A332 – WALL SECTIONS – CONNECTION

A16.1 REPLACE sheet A332 with attached sheet A101A dated 10/06/2023.

A16.2 REVISED wall section A7, per Sheet A332.

M3 REFERENCE ATTACHED MEP ADDENDUM NO. 5

E3 REFERENCE ATTACHED MEP ADDENDUM NO. 5

DRAWINGS REVISIONS – 23020 EPiC Elementary School

- C2 REFERENCE ATTACHED CIVIL ADDENDUM NO. 5
- M4 REFERENCE ATTACHED MEP ADDENDUM NO. 5
- E4 REFERENCE ATTACHED MEP ADDENDUM NO. 5

SUBSTITUTION REQUEST APPROVALS

This portion of the addendum designates those materials, products and equipment approved prior to submission of bids, as set forth in the contract documents. Items added to the proposed contract documents by this addendum are the only proposed substitutions received and approved by the architect in accordance with those provisions. No other items shall be substituted or bid as "equals".

It is understood that all items allowed by this addendum are subject to the full provisions of the original proposed contract documents and all modifications thereto and, as such, shall match standards of the original specified items with respect to materials, workmanship, design, size, capacity, type, function, finish, performance, quality, warranty, etc. Nothing in this addendum shall be construed as altering those original standards or modifications thereto.

Approvals are based upon the opinion, knowledge, information and belief of the architect at time of issuance of this addendum and reliance upon data submitted. Approvals are therefore interim in nature and subject to reconsideration as additional data, materials, workmanship and coordination with other work are observed and reviewed. In proposing items allowed by this addendum, bidder assumes all risk, costs and responsibility for item's final acceptance, integration into the work and performance.

SECTION 096466 - WOOD ATHLETIC FLOORING

Conner Sports Flooring; Rezill Panel system with R4 Rezill Pad is acceptable for the Wood Athletic Flooring

END OF ADDENDUM NO. 05

SECTION 000105 - CERTIFICATIONS PAGE

ARCHITECT

I HEREBY, PURSUANT TO RSMO 327.411, STATE THAT THE SPECIFICATIONS INTENDED TO BE AUTHENTICATED BY MY SEAL ARE LIMITED TO SPECIFICATIONS LISTED BELOW:

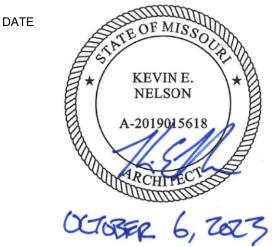
DIVISION 1 SECTIONS: 011000, 012100, 012200, 012300, 012500, 013100, 013200, 013233, 014000, 014200 014529, 016000, 017419, 017700, 017823, 017839, 017900.	υ,
DIVISION 2 SECTION: 024119.	
DIVISION 4 SECTION: 042000.	
DIVISION 5 SECTIONS: 055000, 055100, 055213.	
DIVISION 6 SECTIONS: 061000, 061600, 064023.	
DIVISION 7 SECTIONS: 071326, 071416, 072100, 072726, 074213, 074243, 074400, 074800, 075216, 075423	3,
076200, 077200 , 078100, 078413, 078446, 079200, 079500.	
DIVISION 8 SECTIONS: 081113, 081416, 084113, 087100, 088000.	
DIVISION 9 SECTIONS: 092116, 092900, 093000, 095113, 096466, 096513, 096566, 096723, 096813, 09723 097253, 098433, 098436, 099113, 099123, 099600, 099646 , 099723.	3,
DIVISION 10 SECTIONS: 101100, 101400, 101423, 102113, 102238, 102600, 102800, 104300, 104413, 104416	5.
DIVISION 11 SECTIONS: 116143, 116653.	
DIVISION 12 SECTIONS: 122413, 123200, 123666, 126600.	
DIVISION 34 SECTION: 334600.	

I HEREBY DISCLAIM ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL OTHER SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS, ESTIMATES, REPORTS, OR OTHER DOCUMENTS OR INSTRUMENTS RELATING TO OR INTENDED TO BE USED FOR ANY PART OR PARTS OF THE ARCHITECTURAL OR ENGINEERING PROJECT OR SURVEY.

KEVIN E. NELSON

ARCHITECT

OCTOBER 6, 2023



SECTION 000105 - CERTIFICATIONS PAGE-MEP

MEP ENGINEER

I HEREBY, PURSUANT TO RSMO 327.411, STATE THAT THE SPECIFICATIONS INTENDED TO BE AUTHENTICATED BY MY SEAL ARE LIMITED TO SPECIFICATIONS LISTED BELOW:

DIVISION 21 SECTIONS:	210500, 211200, 211313
DIVISION 22 SECTIONS:	220500, 220513, 220516, 220517, 220518, 220519, 220523, 220529, 220553, 220719, 221116, 221119, 221123, 221316, 221319, 221413, 221423, 223300, 224000, 224700
DIVISION 23 SECTIONS:	230500, 230513, 230525, 230548, 230553, 230593, 230713, 230719, 230900, 231123, 232300, 233113, 233300, 233416, 233713, 237416.11, 237416.13, 238126, 238239
DIVISION 26 SECTIONS:	260500, 260519, 260523, 260526, 260529, 260533, 260553, 260923, 260943, 262200, 262416, 262726, 262813, 262816, 263323, 264113, 265119, 265219, 265619
DIVISION 27 SECTIONS:	270000, 270500, 270526, 270536, 275116, 275145
DIVISION 28 SECTIONS	280500, 280513, 283111

I HEREBY DISCLAIM ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL OTHER SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS, ESTIMATES, REPORTS, OR OTHER DOCUMENTS OR INSTRUMENTS RELATING TO OR INTENDED TO BE USED FOR ANY PART OR PARTS OF THE ARCHITECTURAL OR ENGINEERING PROJECT OR SURVEY.

OF MISSO E RYAN JEROD DIEDIKER NUMBER PE-201500651 IONA the a 10.06.2023 DIEDIKER, PE, RCDD, LEED AP DATE

DOCUMENT 000110 - TABLE OF CONTENTS

		r	
Destaural		Revisions	Date
Project Name:	Liberty School District Renovations	ADD01	09.14.2023
Project No. & Loca		ADD02	09.22.2023
	23018- Discovery Middle School	ADD04	09.29.2023
	800 Midjay Drive, Liberty, Missouri 64068	ADD05	10.06.2023
	23019- South Valley Middle School		
	1000 Midjay Drive, Liberty, Missouri 64068		
	23020- EPiC Elementary School		
	650 Conistor Street, Liberty, Missouri 64068		
		Latest Revision	Original Issue
INTRODUCTORY	INFORMATION		
000101	Project Team Directory		08.31.2023
000105	Certifications and Seals	10.06.2023	08.31.2023
000110	Table of Contents	10.06.2023	08.31.2023
BIDDING REQUIF	REMENTS		
	(Refer to Construction Manager's Front End Manual for additional Bidding Re	equirements)	
BIDDING REQUIR	REMENTS		
003132	Geotechnical Data	09.22.2023	08.31.2023
CONTRACTING F	REQUIREMENTS		
		a Requiremente)	
	(Refer to Construction Manager's Front End Manual for additional Contracting	y Nequilements)	
DIVISION 1 – GEI	NERAL REQUIREMENTS		
011000	Summary		08.31.2023
012100	Allowances		08.31.2023
012200	Unit Prices		08.31.2023
012300	Alternates		08.31.2023
012500	Substitution Procedures		08.31.2023
013100	Project Management and Coordination		08.31.2023
013200	Construction Progress Documentation		08.31.2023
013233	Photographic Documentation		08.31.2023
014000	Quality Requirements		08.31.2023
014200	References		08.31.2023
014529	Testing and Inspections		08.31.2023
016000	Product Requirements		08.31.2023
	•		00.0
017419	Construction Waste Management & Disposal		08.31.2023
	Construction Waste Management & Disposal Closeout Procedures		08.31.2023 08.31.2023
017700	Closeout Procedures		08.31.2023
017700 017823	Closeout Procedures Operation and Maintenance Data		08.31.2023 08.31.2023
017700 017823 017839	Closeout Procedures Operation and Maintenance Data Project Record Documents		08.31.2023 08.31.2023 08.31.2023
017700 017823 017839	Closeout Procedures Operation and Maintenance Data		08.31.2023 08.31.2023
	Closeout Procedures Operation and Maintenance Data Project Record Documents		08.31.2023 08.31.2023 08.31.2023
017700 017823 017839 017900 DIVISION 2 – EXI	Closeout Procedures Operation and Maintenance Data Project Record Documents Demonstration and Training		08.31.2023 08.31.2023 08.31.2023
017700 017823 017839 017900 DIVISION 2 – EXI 024119	Closeout Procedures Operation and Maintenance Data Project Record Documents Demonstration and Training STING CONDITIONS Selective Demolition		08.31.2023 08.31.2023 08.31.2023 08.31.2023
017700 017823 017839 017900 DIVISION 2 – EXI 024119 DIVISION 3 – CO	Closeout Procedures Operation and Maintenance Data Project Record Documents Demonstration and Training STING CONDITIONS Selective Demolition	00 20 2023	08.31.2023 08.31.2023 08.31.2023 08.31.2023 08.31.2023
017700 017823 017839 017900 DIVISION 2 – EXI 024119 DIVISION 3 – COI 033000	Closeout Procedures Operation and Maintenance Data Project Record Documents Demonstration and Training STING CONDITIONS Selective Demolition NCRETE Cast-in-Place Concrete	09.29.2023	08.31.2023 08.31.2023 08.31.2023 08.31.2023 08.31.2023 08.31.2023
017700 017823 017839 017900 DIVISION 2 – EXI 024119 DIVISION 3 – COI 033000	Closeout Procedures Operation and Maintenance Data Project Record Documents Demonstration and Training STING CONDITIONS Selective Demolition	09.29.2023 09.29.2023	08.31.2023 08.31.2023 08.31.2023 08.31.2023 08.31.2023
017700 017823 017839 017900 DIVISION 2 – EXI 024119 DIVISION 3 – CO	Closeout Procedures Operation and Maintenance Data Project Record Documents Demonstration and Training STING CONDITIONS Selective Demolition NCRETE Cast-in-Place Concrete Precast Structural Concrete		08.31.2023 08.31.2023 08.31.2023 08.31.2023 08.31.2023 08.31.2023

		Latest Revision	Original Issue
DIVISION 5 - ME	TALS		
051200	Structural Steel Framing		08.31.2023
052100	Steel Joist Framing		08.31.2023
053100	Steel Decking		08.31.2023
054000	Cold-Formed Metal Framing		08.31.2023
055000	Metal Fabrications		08.31.2023
055100	Metal Stairs		08.31.2023
055213	Pipe and Tube Railings		08.31.2023
DIVISION 6 - WC	OOD AND PLASTICS		
061000	Rough Carpentry		08.31.2023
061600	Sheathing		08.31.2023
064023	Interior Architectural Woodwork		08.31.2023
DIVISION 7 - THE	ERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION		
071326	Self-Adhering Sheet Waterproofing		08.31.2023
071416	Cold Fluid Applied Waterproofing		08.31.2023
072100	Thermal Insulation		08.31.2023
072726	Fluid-Applied Membrane Air Barrier		08.31.2023
074213	Formed Metal Wall and Soffit Panels		08.31.2023
074243	Metal Composite Material Wall Panels		08.31.2023
074400	Concrete Faced Rigid Insulation		08.31.2023
074800	Rainscreen Furring System		08.31.2023
075216	Modified Bituminous Memebrane Roofing	09.29.2023	08.31.2023
075423	Thermoplastic Polyolefin (TPO) Roofing	09.29.2023	08.31.2023
076200	Sheet Metal Flashing and Trim	05.25.2025	08.31.2023
077200	Roof Accessories	10.06.2023	08.31.2023
078100	Applied Fireproofing	10.00.2025	08.31.2023
078413	Penetration Firestopping		
			08.31.2023
078446	Fire Resistive Joint Systems		08.31.2023
079200	Joint Sealants		08.31.2023
079500	Expansion Control		08.31.2023
DIVISION 8 - DO	ORS AND WINDOWS		
081113	Hollow Metal Doors and Frames		08.31.2023
081416	Flush Wood Doors		08.31.2023
084113	Aluminum Framed Entrances and Storefronts		08.31.2023
087100	Door Hardware		08.31.2023
088000	Glazing		08.31.2023
000000	Clazing		00.01.2020
DIVISION 9 - FIN	ISHES		
092116	Non-Structural Metal Framing		08.31.2023
092900	Gypsum Board		08.31.2023
093000	Tiling		08.31.2023
095113	Acoustical Panel Ceilings		08.31.2023
096466	Wood Athletic and Stage Flooring		08.31.2023
096513	Resilient Base and Accessories		08.31.2023
096566	Resilient Athletic Flooring		08.31.2023
096723	Resinous Flooring		08.31.2023
096813	Tile Carpeting		08.31.2023
097253	Digital Wall Coverings		08.31.2023
097723	Fabric-Wrapped Panels		08.31.2023
098433	Acoustical Wall Units		
098435			08.31.2023
098436	Acoustical Ceiling Units		08.31.2023
	Exterior Painting		08.31.2023
099123	Interior Painting		08.31.2023
099600	High-Performance Coatings		08.31.2023
099646	Intumescent Painting		10.06.2023
099723	Concrete and Masonry Coatings		08.31.2023

		Latest Revision	Original Issue
DIVISION 10 - S	PECIALTIES		
101100	Visual Display Units		08.31.2023
101400	Signage		08.31.2023
101423	ADA and Code Signage		08.31.2023
102113	Toilet Compartments	10.06.2023	08.31.2023
102238	Operable Panel Partitions		08.31.2023
102600	Wall and Door Protection		08.31.2023
102800	Toilet, Bath & Laundry Accessories		08.31.2023
104300	Emergency Aid Specialties		08.31.2023
104413	Fire Extinguisher Cabinets		08.31.2023
104416	Fire Extinguishers		08.31.2023
104410			00.31.2023
DIVISION 11 - EC	QUIPMENT		
114000	Food Service Equipment		08.31.2023
116100	Theaterical Lighting Equipment		08.31.2023
116133	Theatrical Rigging and Curtains (Discovery and South Valley Middle School)	09.29.2023	08.31.2023
116143	Stage Curtains (EPiC Elementary School)	09.29.2023	08.31.2023
116623	Gymnasium Equipment		08.31.2023
116653	Gymnasium Dividers		08.31.2023
DIVISION 12 - FL			
122413	Roller Window Shades		08.31.2023
123200	Manufactured Wood Casework		08.31.2023
123666	Solid Surfacing Countertops		08.31.2023
DIVISION 21 – FI	RE SUPPRESSION		
210500	Common Work Results for Fire Suppression		08.31.2023
211200	Fire-Suppression Standpipes		08.31.2023
211313	Wet-Pipe Sprinkler Systems		08.31.2023
DIVISION 22 - PL			
220500	Common Work Results for Plumbing		08.31.2023
220513	Common Motor Requirements for Plumbing Equipment		08.31.2023
220516	Expansion Fittings and Loops for Plumbing Piping		08.31.2023
220517	Sleeves and Sleeve Seals for Plumbing Piping		
220518	Escutcheons for Plumbing Piping		08.31.2023
220519	Meters and Gauges for Plumbing Piping		08.31.2023
220523	General Duty Valves for Plumbing Piping		08.31.2023
220529	Hangers and Supports for Plumbing Piping and Equipment		08.31.2023
220553	Identification for Plumbing Piping and Equipment		08.31.2023
220719	Plumbing Piping Insulation		08.31.2023
221116	Domestic Water Piping		08.31.2023
221119	Domestic Water Piping Specialties		08.31.2023
221123	Domestic Water Pumps		08.31.2023
221316	Sanitary Waste and Vent Piping	09.29.2023	08.31.2023
221319	Sanitary Waste Piping Specialties		08.31.2023
221413	Storm Drainage Piping	09.29.2023	08.31.2023
221423	Storm Drainage Piping Specialties		08.31.2023
223300	Electric, Domestic-Water Heaters		08.31.2023
224000	Plumbing Fixtures		08.31.2023
224700	Drinking Fountain and Water Coolers		08.31.2023

		Latest Revision	Original Issue
DIVISION 23 - H	EATING, VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING		enginal leede
230500	Common Work Results for HVAC		08.31.2023
230513	Common Motors Requirements for HVAC Equipment		08.31.2023
230525	Equipment Screening for HVAC		08.31.2023
230548	Vibration Controls for HVAC		08.31.2023
230553	HVAC System Identification		08.31.2023
230593	Testing, Adjusting, and Balancing for HVAC		08.31.2023
230713	Duct Insulation		08.31.2023
230719	HVAC Piping Insulation		08.31.2023
230900	Instrumentation and Control for HVAC		08.31.2023
231123	Facility Natural-Gas Piping		08.31.2023
232300	Refrigerant Piping		08.31.2023
233113	Metal Ducts		08.31.2023
233300			08.31.2023
233416	Centrifugal HVAC Fans		08.31.2023
233713	Diffusers, Registers, and Grilles		08.31.2023
237416.11	Packaged, Small-Capacity, Rooftop Air-Conditioning Units		08.31.2023
237416.13 238126	Packaged, Large-Capacity, Rooftop Air-Conditioning Units Split-System Air-Conditioners		08.31.2023 08.31.2023
238239	Cabinet Unit Heaters		08.31.2023
200200			00.01.2020
DIVISION 26 - EI	LECTRICAL		
260500	Common Work Results for Electrical		08.31.2023
260519	Low-Voltage Electrical Power Conductors and Cables		08.31.2023
260523	Control-Voltage Electrical Power Cables		08.31.2023
260526	Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems		08.31.2023
260529	Hangers and Supports for Electrical Systems		08.31.2023
260533	Raceway and Boxes for Electrical Systems		08.31.2023
260553	Identification for Electrical Systems		08.31.2023
260923	Lighting Control Devices		08.31.2023
260943	Distributed Digital Lighting Control System		08.31.2023
262200	Transformers		08.31.2023
262416	Panelboards		08.31.2023
262726	Wiring Devices		08.31.2023
262813	Fuses		08.31.2023
262816	Enclosed Switches and Circuit Breakers		08.31.2023
263323	Central Battery Equipment for Emergency Lighting		08.31.2023
264113	Lightning Protection for Structures	09.22.2023	08.31.2023
265119	LED Interior Lighting		08.31.2023
265219	Emergency and Exit Lighting		08.31.2023
265500	Theatrical Equipment Hook-Up		08.31.2023
265619	LED Exterior Lighting		08.31.2023
DIVISION 27 – C	OMMUNICATIONS		
270000	District Cabling Specifications (LPS Standard)		08.31.2023
270500	Common Work Results for Communications		08.31.2023
270526	Grounding and Bonding for Communications		08.31.2023
270536	Cable Trays for Communications Systems		08.31.2023
274116	Audio Video Systems		08.31.2023
275116	Public Address Systems	10.06.2023	08.31.2023
275145	Two-Way Emergency Responder Radio System		
DIVISION 28 - FI	LECTRONIC ACCESS CONTROL AND INTRUSION DETECTION		
280500	Common Work Results for Electronic Safety and Security		08.31.2023
280513	Conductors and Cables for Electronic Safety and Security		08.31.2023
283111	Digital, Addressable Fire-Alarm System	10.06.2023	08.31.2023
		10.00.2020	00.01.2020
DIVISION 31 - E	ARTHWORK		
311000	Site Clearing		08.31.2023
312000	Earth Moving		08.31.2023

		Latest Revision	Original Issue
DIVISION 32 - EX	TERIOR IMPROVEMENTS		
321216	Asphalt Paving		08.31.2023
321313	Concrete Paving		08.31.2023
321373	Concrete Paving Joint Sealants		08.31.2023
323113	Chain Link Fences and Gates		08.31.2023
DIVISION 33 - UTI	LITIES		
333100	Sanitary Utility Sewerage Piping		08.31.2023
334100	Storm Utility Drainage Piping		08.31.2023
334600	Subdrainage		08.31.2023

END OF TABLE OF CONTENTS



EPIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

ADDENDUM 05

October 6 2023

The following are a summary of addendum items:

Sheet C104:

- The building outline has been updated to the latest architectural building.
- Varias sidewalk dimensions changed due to the updated building.

11827 W. 112th St., Ste. 200 • Overland Park, KS 66210 • T 913.317.9390 • F 913.317.9385 • MKEC.COM



BOB D. CAMPBELL & CO. Structural Engineers Since 1957 4338 Belleview Ave. 816.531.4144 Kansas City, MO 64111 www.bdc-engrs.com

PRINCIPALS

President Chris Beverlin, P.E.

Clark A. Basinger, P.E. Michael J. Falbe, P.E. Richard C. Crabtree, P.E. Wayne E. Davis, P.E. Jeffrey L. Wright, P.E. Christopher W. Boos, P.E. Brandon M. Ford, P.E. Steven Brooks, P.E. Ryan Hagedorn, P.E.

> Administrative Manager James M. Spena

Liberty Public Schools Addendum 05 – 10/06/23 – Structural Narrative

EPIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DRAWINGS:

S101 – ROOF FRAMING PLAN

1. Added top of precast double tee elevations





Liberty Discovery Middle School Storm Shelter Addition Smith & Boucher Project No. 2314702

Liberty South Valley Middle School Storm Shelter Addition Smith & Boucher Project No. 2314703

Liberty Epic Elementary School Lighting Storm Shelter Addition Smith & Boucher Project No. 2314704

10/06/2023

To Documents Titled: See titles above. 08/31/2023 Architect-of-Record: Hollis and Miller 1828 Walnut Street Suite 922 Kansas City, MO 64108

The Contract Documents for the above referenced project and the Work covered thereby are modified as described herein.

SPECIFICATIONS

- 1. 275116 Public Address System
 - a. Revised scope of work to be expanding on existing system in lieu of providing new head end system.
- 2. 283111 Digital Addressable Fire-Alarm System.
 - a. Added in the existing manufacturers of each school and added in a complete new head end system for South Valley since current system does not support expanding to voice evac.

DISCOVERY MIDDLE SCHOOL DRAWINGS

- 1. Sheet ME212A Mechanical and Electrical Roof Plan Area A
 - a. Rotate RTU-15 and adjust associated power and gas piping.
 - b. Rotate RTU-16 and adjust associated power and gas piping.
- 2. Sheet ME301 Mechanical and Electrical Schedules
 - a. Remove the combined ductwork and insulation schedule.
 - b. Add Ductwork Schedule.
 - c. Add Ductwork Insulation Schedule.
 - d. Add L-5 through L-6 to the Louver Schedule.
- 3. Sheet M101A HVAC Plan Level 1 & Mezzanine Area A
 - a. Revise plan notes 2, 3, and 4.
 - b. Remove shrouds and replace with ICC 500 rated louvers at rooftop unit duct penetrations and revise associated ductwork.
- 4. Sheet E101A Lighting Plan Level 1 & Mezzanine Area A
- a. Shifted light fixtures in gym and added an additional light due to shift in ductwork layout.
- 5. Sheet E302 Electrical Schedules and Details
 - a. Added in manufacturers for type C3 and C4.

SOUTH VALLEY MIDDLE SCHOOL DRAWINGS

- 1. Sheet ME212A Mechanical and Electrical Roof Plan Area A
 - a. Rotate RTU-13 and adjust associated power and gas piping.
 - b. Rotate RTU-14 and adjust associated power and gas piping.
- 2. Sheet ME301 Mechanical and Electrical Schedules
 - a. Remove the combined ductwork and insulation schedule.
 - b. Add Ductwork Schedule.
 - c. Add Ductwork Insulation Schedule.
 - d. Add L-5 through L-6 to the Louver Schedule.
- 3. Sheet M101A HVAC Plan Level 1 & Mezzanine Area A
 - a. Revise plan notes 2, 3, and 4.
 - b. Remove shrouds and replace with ICC 500 rated louvers at rooftop unit duct penetrations and revise associated ductwork.
- 4. Sheet E101A Lighting Plan Level 1 & Mezzanine Area A
- a. Shifted light fixtures in gym and added an additional light due to shift in ductwork layout.
- 5. Sheet E302 Electrical Schedules and Details
 - a. Added in manufacturers for type C3 and C4.

EPIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DRAWINGS

- 1. Sheet ME302 Mechanical and Electrical Schedules
 - a. Remove the combined ductwork and insulation schedule.
 - b. Add Ductwork Schedule.
 - c. Add Ductwork Insulation Schedule.
 - d. Add L-3 through L-8 to the Louver Schedule.
- 2. Sheet M101A HVAC Plan Level 1 Area A
 - a. Revise plan notes 3, 4, and 5.
 - b. Remove shrouds and replace with ICC 500 rated louvers at rooftop unit duct penetrations and revise associated ductwork.
- 3. Sheet E302- Electrical Schedules and Details
 - a. Added in manufacturers for light fixture types A, A2, C.
 - b. Revised type TF to be 277v.
- 4. Sheet E304- Electrical Schedules and Details
 - a. Revised speaker model numbers.
 - b. Revised amp model number.

Attachments

• See specification and drawing list above.

END OF MEP ITEMS FOR ADDENDUM NO. 5

SECTION 077200 - ROOF ACCESSORIES

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SUMMARY

- A. Section Includes:
 - 1. Roof hatches (077200.A03).
 - 2. Hatch-type heat and smoke vents (077200.A04).

B. Related Sections:

- 1. Section 055000 "Metal Fabrications" for metal vertical ladders, ships' ladders, and stairs for access to roof hatches.
- 2. Section 076200 "Sheet Metal Flashing and Trim" for shop- and field-formed metal flashing, roof-drainage systems, roof expansion-joint covers, and miscellaneous sheet metal trim and accessories.

1.2 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

A. General Performance: Roof accessories shall withstand exposure to weather and resist thermally induced movement without failure, rattling, leaking, or fastener disengagement due to defective manufacture, fabrication, installation, or other defects in construction.

1.3 ACTION SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: For each type of roof accessory indicated. Include construction details, material descriptions, dimensions of individual components and profiles, and finishes.
- B. Shop Drawings: Include plans, sections, details, attachments to other work, and terminations to adjacent construction.
 - For rooftop fall protection include but not limited to indication of profiles, sizes, connections, sizes and types
 of fasteners and accessories; showing fabrication and installation of handrails and guardrails including but
 not limited to plans, elevations, sections, details of components, anchor details, and attachment to adjoining
 units of work.
 - 2. For roof hatch include but not limited to indication of profiles, sizes, connections, sizes and types of fasteners and accessories; showing fabrication and installation but not limited to plans, elevations, sections, details of components, anchor details, and attachment to adjoining units of work..

1.4 INFORMATIONAL SUBMITTALS

- A. Coordination Drawings: Roof plans, drawn to scale, and coordinating penetrations and roof-mounted items. Show the following:
 - 1. Size and location of roof accessories specified in this Section.
 - 2. Method of attaching roof accessories to roof or building structure and required clearances.
- B. Warranty: Sample of special warranty.

1.5 CLOSEOUT SUBMITTALS

A. Operation and Maintenance Data: For roof accessories to include in operation and maintenance manuals.

1.6 COORDINATION

A. Coordinate layout and installation of roof accessories with roofing membrane and base flashing and interfacing and adjoining construction to provide a leakproof, weathertight, secure, and noncorrosive installation.

- B. Coordinate dimensions with rough-in information or Shop Drawings of equipment to be supported.
- C. Field Measurements: Where handrails and railings are indicated to fit to other construction, check actual dimensions of other construction by accurate field measurements before fabrication; show recorded measurements on final shop drawings.
 - 1. Coordinate fabrication and delivery schedule of handrails with construction progress and sequence to avoid delay of railing installation.

1.7 WARRANTY

A. Manufacturer's Warranty: Provide manufacturer's standard warranty. Materials shall be free of defects in material and workmanship for a period of five years from the date of purchase. Should a part fail to function in normal use within this period, manufacturer shall furnish a new part at no charge.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 METAL MATERIALS

- A. Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Sheet: ASTM A 653/A 653M, G90 coating designation.
 - 1. Factory Prime Coating: Where field painting is indicated, apply pretreatment and white or light-colored, factory-applied, baked-on epoxy primer coat, with a minimum dry film thickness of 0.2 mil.
 - 2. Concealed Finish: Pretreat with manufacturer's standard white or light-colored acrylic or polyester-backer finish consisting of prime coat and wash coat, with a minimum total dry film thickness of 0.5 mil.
- B. Stainless-Steel Sheet and Shapes: ASTM A 240/A 240M or ASTM A 666, Type 304.
- C. Steel Shapes: ASTM A 36/A 36M, hot-dip galvanized according to ASTM A 123/A 123M unless otherwise indicated.
- D. Galvanized-Steel Tube: ASTM A 500, round tube, hot-dip galvanized according to ASTM A 123/A 123M.
- E. Steel Pipe: ASTM A 53/A 53M, galvanized.
- F. Aluminum Sheet: ASTM B 209, manufacturer's standard alloy for finish required, with temper to suit forming operations and performance required.
 - 1. Mill Finish: As manufactured.

2.2 MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS

- A. General: Provide materials and types of fasteners, protective coatings, sealants, and other miscellaneous items required by manufacturer for a complete installation.
- B. Polyisocyanurate Board Insulation: ASTM C 1289, thickness as indicated.
- C. Wood Nailers: Softwood lumber, pressure treated with waterborne preservatives for aboveground use, acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction, containing no arsenic or chromium, and complying with AWPA C2; not less than 1-1/2 inches thick.
- D. Bituminous Coating: Cold-applied asphalt emulsion complying with ASTM D 1187.
- E. Underlayment:
 - 1. Felt: ASTM D 226, Type II (No. 30), asphalt-saturated organic felt, nonperforated.
 - 2. Polyethylene Sheet: 6-mil- thick polyethylene sheet complying with ASTM D 4397.
 - 3. Slip Sheet: Building paper, 3-lb/100 sq. ft. minimum, rosin sized.
- F. Fasteners: Roof accessory manufacturer's recommended fasteners suitable for application and metals being fastened. Match finish of exposed fasteners with finish of material being fastened. Provide nonremovable fastener heads to exterior exposed fasteners. Furnish the following unless otherwise indicated:
 - 1. Fasteners for Aluminum and Stainless-Steel Sheet: Series 300 stainless steel.

- 2. Fasteners for Zinc-Coated or Aluminum-Zinc Alloy-Coated Steel: Series 300 stainless steel or hot-dip zinccoated steel according to ASTM A 153/A 153M or ASTM F 2329.
- G. Gaskets: Manufacturer's standard tubular or fingered design of neoprene, EPDM, PVC, or silicone.
- H. Elastomeric Sealant: ASTM C 920, elastomeric polyurethane or silicone polymer sealant as recommended by roof accessory manufacturer for installation indicated; low modulus; of type, grade, class, and use classifications required to seal joints and remain watertight.
- I. Butyl Sealant: ASTM C 1311, single-component, solvent-release butyl rubber sealant; polyisobutylene plasticized; heavy bodied for expansion joints with limited movement.
- J. Asphalt Roofing Cement: ASTM D 4586, asbestos free, of consistency required for application.

2.3 ROOF HATCH

- A. Roof Hatches (077200.A03): Thermally broken, metal roof-hatch units with R-20 insulated lids and insulated double-walled curbs, welded or mechanically fastened and sealed corner joints, continuous lid-to-curb counterflashing and weathertight perimeter gasketing, and integrally formed deck-mounting flange at perimeter bottom.
 - Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide Bilco Company; "Type NB-50-TB" of hatch for ship's ladder/alternating tread device access, or comparable product by one of the following:
 - a. Babcock-Davis.
 - b. Dur-Red Products.
 - c. Hi Pro International, Inc.
 - d. J. L. Industries, Inc.
 - e. Milcor Inc.; Commercial Products Group of Hart & Cooley, Inc.
 - f. Naturalite Skylight Systems; Vistawall Group (The).
 - g. Nystrom.
 - h. O'Keeffe's Inc.
 - i. Precision Ladders, LLC.
 - 2. Type and Size: Single-leaf lid, 30 by 54 inches.
 - 3. Loads: Minimum 40-lbf/sq. ft. external live load and 20-lbf/sq. ft. internal uplift load.
 - 4. Hatch Material: Aluminum sheet, 11 gauge, mill finished.
 - 5. Construction:
 - a. Insulation: Polyisocyanurate board.
 - b. Hatch Lid: Opaque, insulated, and double walled, with manufacturer's standard metal liner of same material and finish as outer metal lid. Lid corners shall be fully welded. Lid shall be internally reinforced. Overlapping flange of lid shall not be less than 5 inches. Insulation thickness shall be 3 inches.
 - c. Curb: Opaque, insulated, and double walled, with manufacturer's standard metal liner of same material and finish as outer metal curb. Curb corners shall be fully welded. Curb shall be 12 inches high. Insulation thickness shall be 3 inches. Curb shall have a 5-1/2 inch mounting flange.
 - d. Sloping Roofs: Where slope or roof deck exceeds 1:48, fabricate curb with perimeter curb height that is constant. Equip hatch with water diverter or cricket on side that obstructs water flow.
 - 6. Hardware: Galvanized-steel spring latch with turn handles, butt- or pintle-type hinge system, and padlock hasps inside and outside.
 - 7. Hinge pins shall be made of Type 316 stainless steel.
 - 8. Latch shall be an enclosed two-point spring latch.
 - 9. Lift Assistance: Provide compression spring operators enclosed in telescopic tubes. Furnish with automatic hold-open arm and grip handle release.
- B. Ladder-Assist Post: Roof-hatch manufacturer's standard device for attachment to roof-access ladder.
 - 1. Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide Bilco Company; "LadderUP Safety Post", Model LU-1 or comparable product from other roof hatch manufacturers meeting specified requirements.
 - 2. Operation: Post locks in place on full extension; release mechanism returns post to closed position.
 - 3. Height: 42 inches above finished roof deck.
 - 4. Material: Steel tube.
 - 5. Post: Not less than 1-5/8-inch- diameter pipe.

- 6. Mounting: Unit shall be equipped with adjustable mounting hardware to accommodate various ladder rungs sizes and spacing.
- 7. Finish: Manufacturer's standard baked enamel or powder coat. a. Color: Yellow.
- C. Safety Railing System: Roof-hatch manufacturer's standard system including rails, clamps, fasteners, safety barrier at railing opening, and accessories required for a complete installation; attached to roof hatch and complying with 29 CFR 1910.23 requirements and authorities having jurisdiction.
 - 1. Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide Bilco Company; "Bil-Guard Hatch Rail System Model RL-L" or comparable product by one of the roof hatch manufacturers listed above.
 - 2. Height: 42 inches above finished roof deck.
 - 3. Posts and Rails: Pultruded and fire-retardant fiberglass reinforced polymer (FRP) or galvanized-steel pipe, 1-1/4 inches in diameter or galvanized-steel tube, 1-5/8 inches in diameter.
 - 4. Maximum Opening Size: System constructed to prevent passage of a sphere 21 inches in diameter.
 - 5. Self-Latching Gate: Fabricated of same materials and rail spacing as safety railing system. Provide manufacturer's standard hinges and self-latching mechanism.
 - 6. Post and Rail Tops and Ends: Weather resistant, closed or plugged with prefabricated end fittings.
 - 7. Provide weep holes or another means to drain entrapped water in hollow sections of handrail and railing members.
 - 8. Fabricate joints exposed to weather to be watertight.
 - 9. Fasteners: Manufacturer's standard, finished to match railing system.
 - 10. Finish: Manufacturer's standard in color as selected by Architect from manufacturer's full range.

2.4 ACOUSTICAL HEAT AND SMOKE VENTS (077200.A04)

- A. Hatch-Type Heat and Smoke Vents (077200.A04): Manufacturer's standard, with double-walled insulated curbs,welded or mechanically fastened and sealed corner joints, integral condensation gutter, and cap flashing. -Fabricate with insulated double walled lid and continuous weathertight perimeter lid gaskets, and equip withautomatic self lifting mechanisms, UL listed fusible links rated at 165 deg F and remote controlled motorizedoperation.
 - 1. Basis of Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide Bilco Company; "Type ACDSH Double Leaf Acoustical" heat and smoke vent, Model ACDSH66144 or comparable product by one of the following:
 - a. Babcock-Davis.
 - b. Dur-Red Products.
 - c. Hi Pro International, Inc.
 - d. J. L. Industries. Inc.
 - e. Milcor Inc.; Commercial Products Group of Hart & Cooley, Inc.
 - f. Naturalite Skylight Systems; Vistawall Group (The).
 - g. Nystrom.
 - h. O'Keeffe's Inc.
 - i. Pate Company (The).
 - 2. Type and Size: Double leaf lid, 66 by 144 inches.
 - 3. Loads: Minimum 40 lbf/sq. ft. external live load and 90 lbf/sq. ft. internal uplift load.
 - a. When release is actuated, lid shall open against 10-lbf/sq. ft. snow or wind load and lock in position. Heat and Smoke Vent Standard: Provide units that have been tested and listed to comply with UL 793.
 - Heat and Smoke Vent Standard: Provide units that have been tested and listed to comply with UL 793.
 Curb, Framing, and Lid Material: Zinc coated (G 90 galvanized) steel sheet, 0.079 inch (14 gauge) thick.
 - a. Finish: Factory prime coating.
 - 6. Construction:
 - a. Insulation: Glass-fiber board.
 - b. Gasketing: Provide extruded PVC or EPDM gasket permanently adhered to underside of hatch lid and top of curb.
 - c. Hatch Lid: Opaque, insulated, and double walled, with manufacturer's standard metal liner of samematerial and finish as outer metal lid. Lid corners shall be fully welded. Lid shall be internallyreinforced. Overlapping flange of lid shall not be less than 5 inches.
 - d. Exterior Curb Liner: Manufacturer's standard, of same material and finish as metal curb.
 - e. Fabricate curbs to minimum height of 12 inches unless otherwise indicated. Curbs shall be fullywelded at corners and have a 5 inch mounting flange.
 - f. Sloping Roofs: Where slope or roof deck exceeds 1:48, fabricate curb with perimeter curb height that is constant. Equip hatch with water diverter or cricket on side that obstructs water flow.

- g. Remote Operation: Provide remote operation at floor level. Operation shall be by means of electricmotor operator and 3-push button control (open/close/stop). Locate control station as indicated, wherenot specifically indicated, locate as directed by Architect.
- 7. Hardware: Manufacturer's standard, corrosion resistant or hot dip galvanized; with hinges, hold opendevices, and independent manual release devices for inside operation of lids.
 - a. Provide separate latching for each cover.
 - b. Latch shall be designed to hold covers (hatch lids) closed against 90 PSF uplift force.
 - c. Corrosion resistant gas springs shall have built-in dampers to control rate of hatch lid opening and shall automatically lock hatch lids in the full "open" position.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine substrates, areas, and conditions, with Installer present, to verify actual locations, dimensions, and other conditions affecting performance of the Work.
- B. Verify that substrate is sound, dry, smooth, clean, sloped for drainage, and securely anchored.
- C. Verify dimensions of roof openings for roof accessories.
- D. Proceed with installation only after unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. General: Install roof accessories according to manufacturer's written instructions.
 - 1. Install roof accessories level, plumb, true to line and elevation, and without warping, jogs in alignment, excessive oil canning, buckling, or tool marks.
 - 2. Anchor roof accessories securely in place so they are capable of resisting indicated loads.
 - 3. Use fasteners, separators, sealants, and other miscellaneous items as required to complete installation of roof accessories and fit them to substrates.
 - 4. Install roof accessories to resist exposure to weather without failing, rattling, leaking, or loosening of fasteners and seals.
- B. Metal Protection: Protect metals against galvanic action by separating dissimilar metals from contact with each other or with corrosive substrates by painting contact surfaces with bituminous coating or by other permanent separation as recommended by manufacturer.
 - 1. Coat concealed side of uncoated aluminum roof accessories with bituminous coating where in contact with wood, ferrous metal, or cementitious construction.
 - 2. Underlayment: Where installing roof accessories directly on cementitious or wood substrates, install a course of felt underlayment and cover with a slip sheet, or install a course of polyethylene sheet.
 - 3. Bed flanges in thick coat of asphalt roofing cement where required by manufacturers of roof accessories for waterproof performance.
- C. Roof-Hatch Installation:
 - 1. Install roof hatch so top surface of hatch curb is level.
 - 2. Verify that roof hatch operates properly. Clean, lubricate, and adjust operating mechanism and hardware.
 - 3. Attach safety railing system according to manufacturer's written instructions.
 - 4. Attach ladder-assist post according to manufacturer's written instructions.
- D. Heat and Smoke Vent Installation:
 - 1. Install heat and smoke vent so top perimeter surfaces are level.
 - 2. Install and test heat and smoke vents and their components for proper operation according to NFPA 204.
- E. Pipe Support Installation: Install pipe supports so top surfaces are in contact with and provide equally distributed support along length of supported item.
- F. Seal joints with elastomeric sealant as required by roof accessory manufacturer.

3.3 REPAIR AND CLEANING

- A. Galvanized Surfaces: Clean field welds, bolted connections, and abraded areas and repair galvanizing according to ASTM A 780.
- B. Touch up factory-primed surfaces with compatible primer ready for field painting according to Section 099113 "Exterior Painting" and Section 099123 "Interior Painting."
- C. Clean exposed surfaces according to manufacturer's written instructions.
- D. Clean off excess sealants.
- E. Replace roof accessories that have been damaged or that cannot be successfully repaired by finish touchup or similar minor repair procedures.

END OF SECTION 077200

SECTION 099646 - INTUMESCENT PAINTING

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SUMMARY

- A. Section includes surface preparation and application of fire-retardant intumescent paint (099646.A01) to interior items and surfaces.
- B. Related Requirements:
 - 1. Section 099123 "Interior Painting" for primers and finish coats that may be used with intumescent paint finishes.
 - 2. Section 099600 "High Performance Coatings" for primers and finish coats that may be used with intumescent paint finishes.

1.2 ACTION SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: For each type of product.
- B. Samples for Initial Selection: For each intumescent paint finish indicated.
- C. Samples for Verification: For each type of coating system and each color and gloss of intumescent paint finish indicated.
 - 1. Submit Samples on rigid backing, not less than 8 inches square.
 - 2. Apply coats on Samples in steps to show each coat required for system.
 - 3. Label each coat of each Sample.
 - 4. Label each Sample for location and application area.
- D. Product List: Cross-reference to paint system and locations of application areas. Use same designations indicated on Drawings and in schedules. Include color designations.

1.3 INFORMATIONAL SUBMITTALS

A. Material Test Reports: For each intumescent paint.

1.4 MAINTENANCE MATERIAL SUBMITTALS

- A. Furnish extra materials that are from same production run (batch mix) as materials applied and that are packaged with protective covering for storage and identified with labels describing contents.
 - 1. Coatings: One (1) gallon of each material and color applied.

1.5 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Mockups: Apply mockups of each paint system indicated to verify preliminary selections made under Sample submittals and to demonstrate aesthetic effects and set quality standards for materials and execution.
 - 1. Architect will select one surface to represent surfaces and conditions for application of each coating system.
 - a. Wall and Ceiling Surfaces: Provide samples of at least 10 sq. ft.
 - b. Other Items: Architect will designate items or areas required.
 - 2. Final approval of color selections will be based on mockups.
 - a. If preliminary color selections are not approved, apply additional mockups of additional colors selected by Architect at no added cost to Owner.
 - 3. Approval of mockups does not constitute approval of deviations from the Contract Documents contained in mockups unless Architect specifically approves such deviations in writing.
 - 4. Subject to compliance with requirements, approved mockups may become part of the completed Work if undisturbed at time of Substantial Completion.

1.6 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Store materials not in use in tightly covered containers in well-ventilated areas with ambient temperatures continuously maintained at not less than 45 deg F.
 - 1. Maintain containers in clean condition, free of foreign materials and residue.
 - 2. Remove rags and waste from storage areas daily.

1.7 FIELD CONDITIONS

- A. Apply waterborne intumescent paints only when temperatures of surfaces to be painted and ambient air temperatures are between 50 and 90 deg F.
- B. Apply solvent-thinned intumescent paints only when temperatures of surfaces to be painted and ambient air temperatures are between 45 and 95 deg F.
- C. Do not apply intumescent paints in snow, rain, fog, or mist; when relative humidity exceeds 85 percent; at temperatures less than 5 deg F above the dew point; or to damp or wet surfaces.
- D. Allow wet surfaces to dry thoroughly and to attain temperature and conditions specified before starting or continuing coating operation.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURERS

A. Products: Subject to compliance with requirements, available products that may be incorporated into the Work include, but are not limited to products listed in the Exterior Intumescent Painting Schedule and Interior Intumescent Painting Schedule for the paint category indicated.

2.2 INTUMESCENT PAINT MATERIALS, GENERAL

- A. Surface-Burning Characteristics of Fire-Retardant Systems: As tested according to ASTM E 84; testing by a qualified testing agency. Identify products with appropriate markings of applicable testing agency.
 - 1. Flame-Spread Index: 25 or less.
 - 2. Smoke-Developed Index: 50 or less.
- B. Product Characteristics
 - 1. Adhesion: 540 psi minimum per ASTM D4541.
 - 2. Durometer Hardness: Shore D of 70 minimum per ASTM D2240.
 - 3. Impact Resistance: 83 inch-lbs minimum per ASTM D2794.
 - 4. Abrasion Loss: 290 mg loss maximum per ASTM D4060.
- C. Material Compatibility:
 - 1. Materials for use within each paint system shall be compatible with one another and substrates indicated, under conditions of service and application as demonstrated by manufacturer, based on testing and field experience.
 - 2. For each material or coat, products and spreading rates shall be as recommended in writing by intumescent paint manufacturer for use on substrate indicated. Comply with requirements for fire-retardant coating classification and surface-burning characteristics indicated.
- D. Colors and Gloss: As selected by Architect from manufacturer's full range.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine substrates and conditions, with Applicator present, for compliance with manufacturer's requirements for surface treatments, shop-primed surfaces, maximum moisture content, and other conditions affecting performance of the Work.
- B. Begin coating no sooner than 28 days after substrate is constructed and is visually dry on both sides.
- C. Verify suitability of substrates, including surface conditions, and compatibility with existing finishes and primers.
- D. Proceed with coating application only after unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected and surfaces are dry.

3.2 PREPARATION

- A. Comply with manufacturer's written instructions applicable to substrates and paint systems indicated.
 - 1. Prepare previously primed and previously painted surfaces indicated to receive new paint finish in strict accordance with paint manufacturer's written recommendations.
- B. Remove hardware and hardware accessories, plates, machined surfaces, light fixtures, and similar items already installed that are not to be coated. If removal is impractical or impossible because of size or weight of item, provide surface-applied protection before surface preparation and coating.
 - 1. After completing coating operations, use workers skilled in the trades involved to reinstall items that were removed. Remove surface-applied protection if any.
- C. Clean substrates of substances that could impair bond of coatings, including dust, dirt, oil, grease, and incompatible paints and encapsulants. Do not coat surfaces if surface moisture content or alkalinity exceeds that permitted in manufacturer's written instructions.
 - 1. Remove incompatible primers, and reprime substrate with compatible primers as required to produce coating systems indicated.
 - 2. Perform cleaning and coating application so dust and other contaminants from cleaning process do not fall on wet, newly coated surfaces.

3.3 APPLICATION

- A. General: Apply intumescent paints according to manufacturer's written instructions and to comply with requirements for listing and labeling for surface-burning characteristics specified.
 - 1. Use equipment and techniques best suited for substrate and type of material being applied.
 - 2. Coat surfaces behind movable items the same as similar exposed surfaces.
 - 3. Apply each coat separately according to manufacturer's written instructions.
- B. Apply coatings to prepared surfaces as soon as practical after preparation and before subsequent surface soiling or deterioration.
- C. Apply coatings to produce surface films without cloudiness, spotting, holidays, laps, brush marks, roller tracking, runs, sags, ropiness, or other surface imperfections. Produce sharp lines and color breaks.
 - 1. Pigmented Finishes: If undercoats or other conditions show through pigmented topcoat/overcoat, apply additional coats until cured film has a uniform paint finish, color, and appearance.
 - 2. Clear Finishes: Produce a smooth surface film of even sheen using multiple coats.

3.4 CLEANING AND PROTECTION

- A. At end of each workday, remove rubbish, empty cans, rags, and other discarded materials from Project site.
- B. After completing coating application, clean spattered surfaces. Remove spattered coatings by washing, scraping, or other methods. Do not scratch or damage adjacent finished surfaces.

- C. Protect work of other trades against damage from coating application. Correct damage to work of other trades by cleaning, repairing, replacing, and refinishing, as approved by Architect, and leave in an undamaged condition.
- D. At completion of construction activities of other trades, touch up and restore damaged or defaced coated surfaces.

3.5 INTERIOR INTUMESCENT PAINTING SCHEDULE

A. Steel Substrates:

C.

- 1. Pigmented, Fire-Retardant, Water-Based System:
 - a. Prime Coat: As recommended in writing by topcoat manufacturer.
 - b. Intermediate Coat: As recommended in writing by topcoat manufacturer.
 - Topcoat: Fire-retardant coating, latex, interior, flat.
 - 1) FireTex FX 5120 by Sherwin Williams.

END OF SECTION 099646

SECTION 275116 - PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM

PART 1 - GENERAL

- 1.1 SUMMARY
 - A. Section Includes:
 - 1. Loudspeakers.
 - 2. Conductors and cables.
 - 3. Raceways.
 - B. Scope of Work: Existing Liberty South Valley Middle School, Discovery Middle School, and EPiC Elementary intercom system is to be expanded for new IECC shelter addition. Provide a new dedicated zone for the new IECC 500 multipurpose shelter space and a separate paging zone to cover all new corridors /restrooms / conference rooms- see plans. Provide new call buttons in new IECC 500 multipurpose shelter space as indicated on plans to initiate communication with the existing office.

1.2 SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: For each type of product indicated.
- B. Field quality-control reports.
- C. Operation and maintenance data.
- 1.3 QUALITY ASSURANCE
 - A. Electrical Components, Devices, and Accessories: Listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, by a qualified testing agency, and marked for intended location and application.
 - B. Comply with NFPA 70.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURERS

- A. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - 1. Match existing intercom manufacturers at each school.

2.2 GENERAL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS

A. Compatibility of Components: Coordinate component features to form an integrated system. Match components and interconnections for optimum performance of specified functions.

2.3 LOUDSPEAKERS

- A. Cone-Type Loudspeakers:
 - 1. Minimum Axial Sensitivity: 91 dB at one meter, with 1-W input.
 - 2. Frequency Response: Within plus or minus 3 dB from 50 to 15,000 Hz.
 - 3. Size: 8 inches with 1-inch voice coil and minimum 5-oz. ceramic magnet.
 - 4. Minimum Dispersion Angle: 100 degrees.
 - 5. Rated Output Level: 10 W.
 - 6. Matching Transformer: Full-power rated with four taps. Maximum insertion loss of 0.5 dB.
 - 7. Surface-Mounting Units: Ceiling, wall, or pendant mounting, as indicated, in steel back boxes, acoustically dampened. Front face of at least 0.0478-inch steel and whole assembly rust proofed and shop primed for field painting.
 - 8. Flush-Ceiling-Mounting Units: In steel back boxes, acoustically dampened. Metal ceiling grille with white baked enamel.

- B. Horn-Type Loudspeakers:
 - 1. Type: Single-horn units, double-reentrant design, with minimum full-range power rating of 15 W.
 - 2. Matching Transformer: Full-power rated with four standard taps. Maximum insertion loss of 0.5 dB.
 - 3. Frequency Response: Within plus or minus 3 dB from 250 to 12,000 Hz.
 - 4. Dispersion Angle: 130 by 110 degrees.
 - 5. Mounting: Integral bracket.
 - 6. Units in Hazardous (Classified) Locations: Listed and labeled for environment in which they are located.

2.4 CONDUCTORS AND CABLES

- A. Jacketed, twisted pair and twisted multipair, untinned solid copper.
 - 1. Insulation for Wire in Conduit: Thermoplastic, not less than 1/32 inch thick.
 - 2. Plenum Cable: Listed and labeled for plenum installation, white or gray color.

2.5 RACEWAYS

A. Conduit and Boxes: Comply with Division 26 Section "Raceway and Boxes for Electrical Systems."
 1. Outlet boxes shall be not less than 2 inches wide, 3 inches high, and 2-1/2 inches deep.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 WIRING METHODS

- A. Wiring Method: Install cables in raceways. Conceal raceway and cables except in unfinished spaces.
 - 1. Install plenum cable in environmental air spaces, including plenum ceilings.
 - 2. Comply with requirements for raceways and boxes specified in Division 26 Section "Raceway and Boxes for Electrical Systems."
- B. Wiring Method: Conceal conductors and cables in accessible ceilings, walls, and floors where possible.

3.2 INSTALLATION OF RACEWAYS

- A. Comply with requirements in Division 26 Section "Raceway and Boxes for Electrical Systems" for installation of conduits and wireways.
- B. Install manufactured conduit sweeps and long-radius elbows whenever possible.

3.3 INSTALLATION OF CABLES

- A. Comply with NECA 1.
- B. General Cable Installation Requirements:
 - 1. Terminate conductors; no cable shall contain unterminated elements. Make terminations only at outlets and terminals.
 - 2. Splices, Taps, and Terminations: Arrange on numbered terminal strips in junction, pull, and outlet boxes; terminal cabinets; and equipment enclosures. Cables may not be spliced.
 - 3. Secure and support cables at intervals not exceeding 30 inches and not more than 6 inches from cabinets, boxes, fittings, outlets, racks, frames, and terminals.
 - 4. Bundle, lace, and train conductors to terminal points without exceeding manufacturer's limitations on bending radii. Install lacing bars and distribution spools.
 - 5. Do not install bruised, kinked, scored, deformed, or abraded cable. Do not splice cable between termination, tap, or junction points. Remove and discard cable if damaged during installation and replace it with new cable.
 - 6. Cold-Weather Installation: Bring cable to room temperature before dereeling. Heat lamps shall not be used.
- C. Open-Cable Installation:
 - 1. Install cabling with horizontal and vertical cable guides in telecommunications spaces with terminating hardware and interconnection equipment.
 - 2. Suspend speaker cable not in a wireway or pathway a minimum of 8 inches above ceiling by cable supports not more than 60 inches apart.
 - 3. Cable shall not be run through structural members or be in contact with pipes, ducts, or other potentially damaging items.

3.4 INSTALLATION

- A. Match input and output impedances and signal levels at signal interfaces. Provide matching networks where required.
- B. Identification of Conductors and Cables: Color-code conductors and apply wire and cable marking tape to designate wires and cables so they identify media in coordination with system wiring diagrams.
- C. Wall-Mounted Outlets: Flush mounted.
- D. Conductor Sizing: Unless otherwise indicated, size speaker circuit conductors from racks to loudspeaker outlets not smaller than No. 18 AWG and conductors from microphone receptacles to amplifiers not smaller than No. 22 AWG.
- E. Speaker-Line Matching Transformer Connections: Make initial connections using tap settings indicated on Drawings.
- F. Connect wiring according to Division 26 Section "Low-Voltage Electrical Power Conductors and Cables."
- 3.5 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL
 - A. Perform tests and inspections.
 - 1. Manufacturer's Field Service: Engage a factory-authorized service representative to inspect components, assemblies, and equipment installations, including connections, and to assist in testing.
 - B. Inspection: Verify that units and controls are properly labeled and interconnecting wires and terminals are identified. Prepare a list of final tap settings of paging speaker-line matching transformers.

END OF SECTION 275116

SECTION 283111 - DIGITAL, ADDRESSABLE FIRE-ALARM SYSTEM

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. Section Includes:
 - 1. Fire-alarm control unit.
 - 2. Manual fire-alarm boxes.
 - 3. System smoke detectors.
 - 4. Heat detectors.
 - 5. Notification appliances.
 - 6. Device guards.
 - 7. Magnetic door holders.
 - 8. Remote annunciator.
 - 9. Addressable interface device.
- B. Related Requirements:
 - 1. Section 280513 "Conductors and Cables for Electronic Safety and Security" for cables and conductors for fire-alarm systems.
- C. Scope of work: Provide a new voice evacuation fire alarm system for the new IECC 500 multipurpose shelter addition at Liberty South Valley, Discovery Middle Schools and EPiC Elementary. The existing horn/strobe system within the existing building is to remain in service but tied into the new voice evacuation. Provide all power supplies and required system interfaces to provide synchronization between the new voice evacuation system and the existing horn/strobe system. The existing fire alarm control panels of each school are as the following: Discovery MS: Edwards iO series, South Valley MS: Simplex 5010, and EPiC Elementary: Notifier AFP-200. For the South Valley MS system; replace the existing Simplex 5010 fire alarm control panel with a new control panel and tie back in the existing devices to the new panel since the existing Simplex 5010 cannot be expanded to voice evac.
- 1.3 DEFINITIONS
 - A. EMT: Electrical Metallic Tubing.
 - B. FACP: Fire Alarm Control Panel.
 - C. HLI: High Level Interface.
 - D. NICET: National Institute for Certification in Engineering Technologies.
 - E. PC: Personal computer.
 - F. VESDA: Very Early Smoke-Detection Apparatus.
 - G. Pathway: Any circuit, conductor, optic fiber, radio carrier, or other means connecting two or more locations.

1.4 SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: For each type of product, including furnished options and accessories.
 - 1. Include construction details, material descriptions, dimensions, profiles, and finishes.
 - 2. Include rated capacities, operating characteristics, and electrical characteristics.
- B. Shop Drawings: For fire-alarm system.
 - 1. Comply with recommendations and requirements in the "Documentation" section of the "Fundamentals" chapter in NFPA 72.
 - 2. Include plans, elevations, sections, details, and attachments to other work.

- 3. Include details of equipment assemblies. Indicate dimensions, weights, loads, required clearances, method of field assembly, components, and locations. Indicate conductor sizes, indicate termination locations and requirements, and distinguish between factory and field wiring.
- 4. Detail assembly and support requirements.
- 5. Include voltage drop calculations for notification-appliance circuits.
- 6. Include battery-size calculations.
- 7. Include input/output matrix.
- 8. Include statement from manufacturer that all equipment and components have been tested as a system and meet all requirements in this Specification and in NFPA 72.
- 9. Include performance parameters and installation details for each detector.
- 10. Verify that each duct detector is listed for complete range of air velocity, temperature, and humidity possible when airhandling system is operating.
- 11. Include floor plans to indicate final outlet locations showing address of each addressable device. Show size and route of cable and conduits and point-to-point wiring diagrams.
- C. General Submittal Requirements:
 - 1. Submittals shall be approved by authorities having jurisdiction prior to submitting them to Architect.
 - 2. Shop Drawings shall be prepared by persons with the following qualifications:
 - a. Trained and certified by manufacturer in fire-alarm system design.
 - b. NICET-certified, fire-alarm technician; Level III minimum.
 - c. Licensed or certified by authorities having jurisdiction.
- D. Delegated-Design Submittal: For notification appliances and smoke and heat detectors, in addition to submittals listed above, indicate compliance with performance requirements and design criteria, including analysis data signed and sealed by the qualified professional engineer responsible for their preparation.
 - 1. Drawings showing the location of each notification appliance and smoke and heat detector, ratings of each, and installation details as needed to comply with listing conditions of the device.
 - 2. Design Calculations: Calculate requirements for selecting the spacing and sensitivity of detection, complying with NFPA 72. Calculate spacing and intensities for strobe signals and sound-pressure levels for audible appliances.
 - 3. Indicate audible appliances required to produce square wave signal per NFPA 72.
- E. Sample Warranty: For special warranty.

1.5 CLOSEOUT SUBMITTALS

1.

- A. Operation and Maintenance Data: For fire-alarm systems and components to include in emergency, operation, and maintenance manuals.
 - In addition to items specified in Section 017823 "Operation and Maintenance Data," include the following:
 - a. Comply with the "Records" section of the "Inspection, Testing and Maintenance" chapter in NFPA 72.
 - b. Provide "Fire Alarm and Emergency Communications System Record of Completion Documents" according to the "Completion Documents" Article in the "Documentation" section of the "Fundamentals" chapter in NFPA 72.
 - c. Complete wiring diagrams showing connections between all devices and equipment. Each conductor shall be numbered at every junction point with indication of origination and termination points.
 - d. Riser diagram.
 - e. Device addresses.
 - f. Record copy of site-specific software.
 - g. Provide "Inspection and Testing Form" according to the "Inspection, Testing and Maintenance" chapter in NFPA 72, and include the following:
 - 1) Equipment tested.
 - 2) Frequency of testing of installed components.
 - 3) Frequency of inspection of installed components.
 - 4) Requirements and recommendations related to results of maintenance.
 - 5) Manufacturer's user training manuals.
 - h. Manufacturer's required maintenance related to system warranty requirements.
 - i. Abbreviated operating instructions for mounting at fire-alarm control unit and each annunciator unit.
- B. Software and Firmware Operational Documentation:
 - 1. Software operating and upgrade manuals.
 - 2. Program Software Backup: On magnetic media or compact disk, complete with data files.
 - 3. Device address list.

1.6 MAINTENANCE MATERIAL SUBMITTALS

- A. Furnish extra materials that match products installed and that are packaged with protective covering for storage and identified with labels describing contents.
 - 1. Lamps for Strobe Units: Quantity equal to 10 percent of amount installed, but no fewer than one unit.
 - 2. Smoke Detectors: Quantity equal to 10 percent of amount of each type installed, but no fewer than one unit of each type.
 - 3. Keys and Tools: One extra set for access to locked or tamperproofed components.
 - 4. Audible and Visual Notification Appliances: One of each type installed.

1.7 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Installer Qualifications: Personnel shall be trained and certified by manufacturer for installation of units required for this Project.
- B. Installer Qualifications: Installation shall be by personnel certified by NICET as fire-alarm Level III technician.
- C. NFPA Certification: Obtain certification according to NFPA 72.

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Special Warranty: Manufacturer agrees to repair or replace fire-alarm system equipment and components that fail in materials or workmanship within specified warranty period.
 - 1. Warranty Extent: All equipment and components not covered in the Maintenance Service Agreement.
 - 2. Warranty Period: Five years from date of Substantial Completion.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- A. Noncoded, UL-certified, non-propriatary addressable system, with multiplexed signal transmission and voice/strobe evacuation.
- B. Automatic sensitivity control of certain smoke detectors.
- C. All components provided shall be listed for use with the selected system.
- D. Electrical Components, Devices, and Accessories: Listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, by a qualified testing agency, and marked for intended location and application.

2.2 SYSTEMS OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

- A. Fire-alarm signal initiation shall be by one or more of the following devices:
 - 1. Manual stations.
 - 2. Heat detectors.
 - 3. Smoke detectors.
 - 4. Duct smoke detectors.
 - 5. Carbon monoxide detectors.
 - 6. Automatic sprinkler system water flow.
- B. Fire-alarm signal shall initiate the following actions:
 - 1. Continuously operate alarm notification appliances, including voice evacuation notices.
 - 2. Identify alarm and specific initiating device at fire-alarm control unit and remote annunciators.
 - 3. Unlock electric door locks in designated egress paths.
 - 4. Release fire and smoke doors held open by magnetic door holders.
 - 5. Activate voice/alarm communication system.
 - 6. Switch heating, ventilating, and air-conditioning equipment controls to fire-alarm mode.
 - 7. Close smoke dampers in air ducts of designated air-conditioning duct systems.
 - 8. Recall elevators to primary or alternate recall floors.
 - 9. Activate elevator power shunt trip.
 - 10. Activate emergency lighting control.
 - 11. Record events in the system memory.
 - 12. Record events by the fire alarm control panel stored memory.

- C. Supervisory signal initiation shall be by one or more of the following devices and actions:
 - 1. Valve supervisory switch.
 - 2. Elevator shunt-trip supervision.
 - 3. Independent fire-detection and -suppression systems.
 - 4. User disabling of zones or individual devices.
 - 5. Loss of communication with any panel on the network.
- D. System trouble signal initiation shall be by one or more of the following devices and actions:
 - 1. Open circuits, shorts, and grounds in designated circuits.
 - 2. Opening, tampering with, or removing alarm-initiating and supervisory signal-initiating devices.
 - 3. Loss of communication with any addressable sensor, input module, relay, control module, remote annunciator, printer interface, or Ethernet module.
 - 4. Loss of primary power at fire-alarm control unit.
 - 5. Ground or a single break in internal circuits of fire-alarm control unit.
 - 6. Abnormal ac voltage at fire-alarm control unit.
 - 7. Break in standby battery circuitry.
 - 8. Failure of battery charging.
 - 9. Abnormal position of any switch at fire-alarm control unit or annunciator.
 - 10. Voice signal amplifier failure.
- E. System Supervisory Signal Actions:
 - 1. Initiate notification appliances.
 - 2. Identify specific device initiating the event at fire-alarm control unit and remote annunciators.
 - 3. Record the event on internal memory of control panel.

2.3 FIRE-ALARM CONTROL UNIT

- A. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by the following:
 - 1. Notifier.
 - 2. Edwards (United Technologies Corp).
- B. General Requirements for Fire-Alarm Control Unit:
 - Field-programmable, microprocessor-based, modular, power-limited design with electronic modules, complying with UL 864.
 - a. System software and programs shall be held in nonvolatile flash, electrically erasable, programmable, read-only memory, retaining the information through failure of primary and secondary power supplies.
 - b. Include a real-time clock for time annotation of events on the event recorder.
 - c. Provide communication between the FACP and remote circuit interface panels, annunciators, and displays.
 - d. Provide nonvolatile memory for system database, logic, and operating system and event history. The system shall require no manual input to initialize in the event of a complete power down condition. The FACP shall provide a minimum 500-event history log.
 - 2. Addressable Initiation Device Circuits: The FACP shall indicate which communication zones have been silenced and shall provide selective silencing of alarm notification appliance by building communication zone.
 - 3. Addressable Control Circuits for Operation of Notification Appliances and Mechanical Equipment: The FACP shall be listed for releasing service.
 - 4. LCD screen with readout of alarms.
- C. Alphanumeric Display and System Controls: Arranged for interface between human operator at fire-alarm control unit and addressable system components including annunciation and supervision. Display alarm, supervisory, and component status messages and the programming and control menu.
 - 1. Annunciator and Display: Liquid-crystal type, 80 characters, minimum.
 - 2. Keypad: Arranged to permit entry and execution of programming, display, and control commands.
- D. Initiating-Device, Notification-Appliance, and Signaling-Line Circuits:
 - 1. Install no more than 50 addressable devices on each signaling-line circuit.
 - 2. Serial Interfaces:
 - a. One RS 485 port for remote annunciators, Ethernet module, or multi-interface module (printer port).
 - b. One USB or RS 232 port for PC configuration.
 - c. One RS 232 port for voice evacuation interface.
- E. Smoke-Alarm Verification:

- 1. Initiate audible and visible indication of an "alarm-verification" signal at fire-alarm control unit.
- 2. Activate an approved "alarm-verification" sequence at fire-alarm control unit and detector.
- 3. Record events by the fire alarm control unit.
- 4. Sound general alarm if the alarm is verified.
- 5. Cancel fire-alarm control unit indication and system reset if the alarm is not verified.
- F. Notification-Appliance Circuit:
 - 1. Audible appliances shall sound in a three-pulse temporal pattern, as defined in NFPA 72.
 - 2. Where notification appliances provide signals to sleeping areas, the alarm signal shall be a 520-Hz square wave with an intensity 15 dB above the average ambient sound level or 5 dB above the maximum sound level, or at least 75 dBA, whichever is greater, measured at the pillow.
 - 3. Visual alarm appliances shall flash in synchronization where multiple appliances are in the same field of view, as defined in NFPA 72.
- G. Elevator Recall:

1

- 1. Elevator recall shall be initiated only by one of the following alarm-initiating devices:
 - a. Elevator lobby detectors except the lobby detector on the designated floor.
 - b. Smoke detector in elevator machine room.
 - c. Smoke detectors in elevator hoistway.
- 2. Elevator controller shall be programmed to move the cars to the alternate recall floor if lobby detectors located on the designated recall floors are activated.
- 3. Water-flow alarm connected to sprinkler in an elevator shaft and elevator machine room shall shut down elevators associated with the location without time delay.
 - a. Water-flow switch associated with the sprinkler in the elevator pit may have a delay to allow elevators to move to the designated floor.
- H. Door Controls: Door hold-open devices that are controlled by smoke detectors at doors in smoke-barrier walls shall be connected to fire-alarm system.
- I. Remote Smoke-Detector Sensitivity Adjustment: Controls shall select specific addressable smoke detectors for adjustment, display their current status and sensitivity settings, and change those settings. Allow controls to be used to program repetitive, time-scheduled, and automated changes in sensitivity of specific detector groups. Record sensitivity adjustments and sensitivity-adjustment schedule changes in system memory, and print out the final adjusted values on fire alarm control unit LCD screen for read out.
- J. Voice/Alarm Signaling Service: Central emergency communication system with redundant microphones, preamplifiers, amplifiers, and tone generators provided as a special module that is part of fire-alarm control unit.
 - Indicate number of alarm channels for automatic, simultaneous transmission of different announcements to different zones or for manual transmission of announcements by use of the central-control microphone. Amplifiers shall comply with UL 1711.
 - a. Allow the application of, and evacuation signal to, indicated number of zones and, at the same time, allow voice paging to the other zones selectively or in any combination.
 - b. Programmable tone and message sequence selection.
 - c. Standard digitally recorded messages for "Evacuation" and "All Clear."
 - d. Generate tones to be sequenced with audio messages of type recommended by NFPA 72 and that are compatible with tone patterns of notification-appliance circuits of fire-alarm control unit.
 - 2. Status Annunciator: Indicate the status of various voice/alarm speaker zones.
 - 3. Preamplifiers, amplifiers, and tone generators shall automatically transfer to backup units, on primary equipment failure.
- K. Printout of Events: On receipt of signal, print alarm, supervisory, and trouble events. Identify zone, device, and function. Include type of signal (alarm, supervisory, or trouble) and date and time of occurrence. Differentiate alarm signals from all other printed indications. Also print system reset event, including same information for device, location, date, and time. Commands initiate the printing of a list of existing alarm, supervisory, and trouble conditions in the system and a historical log of events.
- L. Primary Power: 24-V dc obtained from 120-V ac service and a power-supply module. Initiating devices, notification appliances, signaling lines, trouble signals, supervisory signals and supervisory communicator transmitters shall be powered by 24-V dc source.
 - 1. Alarm current draw of entire fire-alarm system shall not exceed 80 percent of the power-supply module rating.
- M. Secondary Power: 24-V dc supply system with batteries, automatic battery charger, and automatic transfer switch.
 - 1. Batteries: Sealed lead calcium.

N. Instructions: Computer printout or typewritten instruction card mounted behind a plastic or glass cover in a stainless-steel or aluminum frame. Include interpretation and describe appropriate response for displays and signals. Briefly describe the functional operation of the system under normal, alarm, and trouble conditions.

2.4 MANUAL FIRE-ALARM BOXES

- A. General Requirements for Manual Fire-Alarm Boxes: Comply with UL 38. Boxes shall be finished in red with molded, raised-letter operating instructions in contrasting color; shall show visible indication of operation; and shall be mounted on recessed outlet box. If indicated as surface mounted, provide manufacturer's surface back box.
 - 1. Double-action mechanism requiring two actions to initiate an alarm, pull-lever type; with integral addressable module arranged to communicate manual-station status (normal, alarm, or trouble) to fire-alarm control unit.
 - 2. Station Reset: Key- or wrench-operated switch.

2.5 SYSTEM SMOKE DETECTORS

- A. General Requirements for System Smoke Detectors:
 - 1. Comply with UL 268; operating at 24-V dc, nominal.
 - 2. Detectors shall be four-wire type.
 - 3. Integral Addressable Module: Arranged to communicate detector status (normal, alarm, or trouble) to fire-alarm control unit.
 - 4. Base Mounting: Detector and associated electronic components shall be mounted in a twist-lock module that connects to a fixed base. Provide terminals in the fixed base for connection to building wiring.
 - 5. Self-Restoring: Detectors do not require resetting or readjustment after actuation to restore them to normal operation.
 - 6. Integral Visual-Indicating Light: LED type, indicating detector has operated and power-on status.
 - 7. Remote Control: Unless otherwise indicated, detectors shall be digital-addressable type, individually monitored at firealarm control unit for calibration, sensitivity, and alarm condition and individually adjustable for sensitivity by fire-alarm control unit.
 - a. Rate-of-rise temperature characteristic of combination smoke- and heat-detection units shall be selectable at firealarm control unit for 15 or 20 deg F per minute.
 - b. Fixed-temperature sensing characteristic of combination smoke- and heat-detection units shall be independent of rate-of-rise sensing and shall be settable at fire-alarm control unit to operate at 135 or 155 deg F.
 - c. Multiple levels of detection sensitivity for each sensor.
 - d. Sensitivity levels based on time of day.
- B. Photoelectric Smoke Detectors:
 - 1. Detector address shall be accessible from fire-alarm control unit and shall be able to identify the detector's location within the system and its sensitivity setting.
 - 2. An operator at fire-alarm control unit, having the designated access level, shall be able to manually access the following for each detector:
 - a. Primary status.
 - b. Device type.
 - c. Present average value.
 - d. Present sensitivity selected.
 - e. Sensor range (normal, dirty, etc.).
- C. Duct Smoke Detectors: Photoelectric type complying with UL 268A.
 - 1. Detector address shall be accessible from fire-alarm control unit and shall be able to identify the detector's location within the system and its sensitivity setting.
 - 2. An operator at fire-alarm control unit, having the designated access level, shall be able to manually access the following for each detector:
 - a. Primary status.
 - b. Device type.
 - c. Present average value.
 - d. Present sensitivity selected.
 - e. Sensor range (normal, dirty, etc.).
 - 3. Weatherproof Duct Housing Enclosure: NEMA 250, Type 4X; NRTL listed for use with the supplied detector for smoke detection in HVAC system ducts.
 - 4. Each sensor shall have multiple levels of detection sensitivity.
 - 5. Sampling Tubes: Design and dimensions as recommended by manufacturer for specific duct size, air velocity, and installation conditions where applied.
 - 6. Relay Fan Shutdown: Fully programmable relay rated to interrupt fan motor-control circuit.

2.6 CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTORS

- A. General: Carbon monoxide detector listed for connection to fire-alarm system.
 - 1. Mounting: Adapter plate for outlet box mounting.
 - 2. Testable by introducing test carbon monoxide into the sensing cell.
 - 3. Detector shall provide alarm contacts and trouble contacts.
 - 4. Detector shall send trouble alarm when nearing end-of-life, power supply problems, or internal faults.
 - 5. Comply with UL 2075.
 - 6. Locate, mount, and wire according to manufacturer's written instructions.
 - 7. Provide means for addressable connection to fire-alarm system.
 - 8. Test button simulates an alarm condition.

2.7 HEAT DETECTORS

- A. General Requirements for Heat Detectors: Comply with UL 521.
 - 1. Temperature sensors shall test for and communicate the sensitivity range of the device.
- B. Heat Detector, Combination Type: Actuated by either a fixed temperature of 135 deg F or a rate of rise that exceeds 15 deg F per minute unless otherwise indicated.
 - 1. Mounting: Twist-lock base interchangeable with smoke-detector bases.
 - 2. Integral Addressable Module: Arranged to communicate detector status (normal, alarm, or trouble) to fire-alarm control unit.
- C. Heat Detector, Fixed-Temperature Type: Actuated by temperature that exceeds a fixed temperature of 190 deg.
 - 1. Mounting: Twist-lock base interchangeable with smoke-detector bases.
 - 2. Integral Addressable Module: Arranged to communicate detector status (normal, alarm, or trouble) to fire-alarm control unit.

2.8 NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES

- A. General Requirements for Notification Appliances: Individually addressed, connected to a signaling-line circuit, equipped for mounting as indicated, and with screw terminals for system connections.
- B. General Requirements for Notification Appliances: Connected to notification-appliance signal circuits, zoned as indicated, equipped for mounting as indicated, and with screw terminals for system connections.
 - 1. Combination Devices: Factory-integrated audible and visible devices in a single-mounting assembly, equipped for mounting as indicated, and with screw terminals for system connections.
- C. Horns: Electric-vibrating-polarized type, 24-V dc; with provision for housing the operating mechanism behind a grille. Comply with UL 464. Horns shall produce a sound-pressure level of 90 dBA, measured 10 feet from the horn, using the coded signal prescribed in UL 464 test protocol. Provide weather proof rated horns where indicated.
- D. Visible Notification Appliances: Xenon strobe lights complying with UL 1971, with clear or nominal white polycarbonate lens mounted on an aluminum faceplate. The word "FIRE" is engraved in minimum 1-inch high letters on the lens.
 - 1. Rated Light Output:
 - a. 15/30/75/110 cd, selectable in the field.
 - 2. Mounting: Wall mounted unless otherwise indicated.
 - 3. For units with guards to prevent physical damage, light output ratings shall be determined with guards in place.
 - 4. Flashing shall be in a temporal pattern, synchronized with other units.
 - 5. Strobe Leads: Factory connected to screw terminals.
 - 6. Mounting Faceplate: Factory finished, red.
- E. Voice/Tone Notification Appliances:
 - 1. Comply with UL 1480.
 - 2. Speakers for Voice Notification: Locate speakers for voice notification to provide the intelligibility requirements of the "Notification Appliances" and "Emergency Communications Systems" chapters in NFPA 72.
 - 3. High-Range Units: Rated 2 to 15 W.
 - 4. Low-Range Units: Rated 1 to 2 W.
 - 5. Mounting: Surface mounted and bidirectional.

6. Matching Transformers: Tap range matched to acoustical environment of speaker location.

2.9 MAGNETIC DOOR HOLDERS

- A. Description: Units are equipped for wall or floor mounting as indicated and are complete with matching doorplate.
 - 1. Electromagnets: Require no more than 3 W to develop 25-lbf holding force.
 - 2. Wall-Mounted Units: Flush mounted unless otherwise indicated.
 - 3. Rating: 24-V ac or dc.
 - 4. Rating: 120-V ac.
- B. Material and Finish: Match door hardware.

2.10 REMOTE ANNUNCIATOR

- A. Description: Annunciator functions shall match those of fire-alarm control unit for alarm, supervisory, and trouble indications. Manual switching functions shall match those of fire-alarm control unit, including acknowledging, silencing, resetting, and testing.
 1. Mounting: Flush cabinet, NEMA 250, Type 1.
- B. Display Type and Functional Performance: Alphanumeric display and LED indicating lights shall match those of fire-alarm control unit. Provide controls to acknowledge, silence, reset, and test functions for alarm, supervisory, and trouble signals.

2.11 ADDRESSABLE INTERFACE DEVICE

- A. General:
 - 1. Include address-setting means on the module.
 - 2. Store an internal identifying code for control panel use to identify the module type.
 - 3. Listed for controlling HVAC fan motor controllers.
- B. Monitor Module: Microelectronic module providing a system address for alarm-initiating devices for wired applications with normally open contacts.
- C. Integral Relay: Capable of providing a direct signal to elevator controller to initiate elevator recall and to circuit-breaker shunt trip for power shutdown.
 - 1. Allow the control panel to switch the relay contacts on command.
 - 2. Have a minimum of two normally open and two normally closed contacts available for field wiring.

D. Control Module:

- 1. Operate notification devices.
- 2. Operate solenoids for use in sprinkler service.

2.12 DEVICE GUARDS

- A. Description: Welded wire mesh of size and shape for the manual station, smoke detector, gong, or other device requiring protection.
 - 1. Factory fabricated and furnished by device manufacturer.
 - 2. Finish: Paint of color to match the protected device.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas and conditions for compliance with requirements for ventilation, temperature, humidity, and other conditions affecting performance of the Work.
 - 1. Verify that manufacturer's written instructions for environmental conditions have been permanently established in spaces where equipment and wiring are installed, before installation begins.
- B. Examine roughing-in for electrical connections to verify actual locations of connections before installation.
- C. Proceed with installation only after unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected.

3.2 EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION

- A. Comply with NFPA 72, NFPA 101, and requirements of authorities having jurisdiction for installation and testing of fire-alarm equipment. Install all electrical wiring to comply with requirements in NFPA 70 including, but not limited to, Article 760, "Fire Alarm Systems."
 - 1. Devices placed in service before all other trades have completed cleanup shall be replaced.
 - 2. Devices installed but not yet placed in service shall be protected from construction dust, debris, dirt, moisture, and damage according to manufacturer's written storage instructions.
- B. Install wall-mounted equipment, with tops of cabinets not more than 78 inches above the finished floor.
- C. Manual Fire-Alarm Boxes:
 - 1. Install manual fire-alarm box in the normal path of egress within 60 inches of the exit doorway.
 - 2. Mount manual fire-alarm box on a background of a contrasting color.
 - 3. The operable part of manual fire-alarm box shall be between 42 inches and 48 inches above floor level. All devices shall be mounted at the same height unless otherwise indicated.
- D. Smoke- or Heat-Detector Spacing:
 - 1. Comply with the "Smoke-Sensing Fire Detectors" section in the "Initiating Devices" chapter in NFPA 72, for smoke-detector spacing.
 - 2. Comply with the "Heat-Sensing Fire Detectors" section in the "Initiating Devices" chapter in NFPA 72, for heat-detector spacing.
 - 3. Smooth ceiling spacing shall not exceed 30 feet.
 - 4. Spacing of detectors for irregular areas, for irregular ceiling construction, and for high ceiling areas shall be determined according to Annex A in NFPA 72.
 - 5. HVAC: Locate detectors not closer than 36 inches from air-supply diffuser or return-air opening.
 - 6. Lighting Fixtures: Locate detectors not closer than 12 inches from any part of a lighting fixture and not directly above pendant mounted or indirect lighting.
- E. Install a cover on each smoke detector that is not placed in service during construction. Cover shall remain in place except during system testing. Remove cover prior to system turnover.
- F. Duct Smoke Detectors: Comply with NFPA 72 and NFPA 90A. Install sampling tubes so they extend the full width of duct. Tubes more than 36 inches long shall be supported at both ends.
 - 1. Do not install smoke detector in duct smoke-detector housing during construction. Install detector only during system testing and prior to system turnover.
- G. Elevator Shafts: Coordinate temperature rating and location with sprinkler rating and location. Do not install smoke detectors in sprinklered elevator shafts.
- H. Remote Status and Alarm Indicators: Install in a visible location near each smoke detector, sprinkler water-flow switch, and valvetamper switch that is not readily visible from normal viewing position.
- I. Audible Alarm-Indicating Devices: Install not less than 6 inches below the ceiling. Install bells and horns on flush-mounted back boxes with the device-operating mechanism concealed behind a grille. Install all devices at the same height unless otherwise indicated.
- J. Visible Alarm-Indicating Devices: Install adjacent to each alarm bell or alarm horn and at least 6 inches below the ceiling. Install all devices at the same height unless otherwise indicated.
- K. Device Location-Indicating Lights: Locate in public space near the device they monitor.

3.3 PATHWAYS

- A. Plenum rated cable shall be used for all pathways except where cabling is in conduit.
- B. Pathways above recessed accessible locations may be routed exposed.
- C. Pathways above inaccessible locations shall be installed in EMT.
- D. Pathways in exposed areas shall be routed in EMT and be painted red enamel.

E. Pathways from main fire alarm control panel to each zone/building shall be routed underground to lower level mechanical or electrical room. Initial auxiliary panel(s) shall be located in these rooms. All cabling within the building zone shall be installed as specified above.

3.4 ZONES

A. Provide a fire alarm zone for each building that is identified on architectural code plans (CP Series). Fire alarm activation and notification by zone/building.

3.5 CONNECTIONS

- A. For fire-protection systems related to doors in fire-rated walls and partitions and to doors in smoke partitions, comply with requirements in Section 087100 "Door Hardware." Connect hardware and devices to fire-alarm system.
 - 1. Verify that hardware and devices are listed for use with installed fire-alarm system before making connections.
- B. Make addressable connections with a supervised interface device to the following devices and systems. Install the interface device less than 36 inches from the device controlled. Make an addressable confirmation connection when such feedback is available at the device or system being controlled.
 - 1. Smoke dampers in air ducts of designated HVAC duct systems.
 - 2. Magnetically held-open doors.
 - 3. Electronically locked doors and access gates.
 - 4. Alarm-initiating connection to elevator recall system and components.
 - 5. Alarm-initiating connection to activate emergency lighting control.
 - 6. Supervisory connections at valve supervisory switches.
 - 7. Supervisory connections at elevator shunt-trip breaker.
 - 8. Supervisory connections at fire-extinguisher locations.
 - 9. Alarm-initiating connection to kitchen hood fire extinguishing system.
 - 10. Fire alarm system to be interfaced with intercommunications system to shunt audio from the intercom system when the fire alarm system is in an alarm condition. Provide fire alarm system with relay output for interface connections as required.

3.6 IDENTIFICATION

- A. Identify system components, wiring, cabling, and terminals. Comply with requirements for identification specified in Section 260553 "Identification for Electrical Systems."
- B. Install framed instructions in a location visible from fire-alarm control unit.

3.7 GROUNDING

- A. Ground fire-alarm control unit and associated circuits; comply with IEEE 1100. Install a ground wire from main service ground to fire-alarm control unit.
- B. Ground shielded cables at the control panel location only. Insulate shield at device location.

3.8 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Field tests shall be witnessed by authorities having jurisdiction.
- B. Manufacturer's Field Service: Engage a factory-authorized service representative to test and inspect components, assemblies, and equipment installations, including connections.
- C. Perform tests and inspections.
- D. Perform the following tests and inspections with the assistance of a factory-authorized service representative:
 - Visual Inspection: Conduct visual inspection prior to testing.
 - a. Inspection shall be based on completed record Drawings and system documentation that is required by the "Completion Documents, Preparation" table in the "Documentation" section of the "Fundamentals" chapter in NFPA 72.
 - b. Comply with the "Visual Inspection Frequencies" table in the "Inspection" section of the "Inspection, Testing and Maintenance" chapter in NFPA 72; retain the "Initial/Reacceptance" column and list only the installed components.

1.

- 2. System Testing: Comply with the "Test Methods" table in the "Testing" section of the "Inspection, Testing and Maintenance" chapter in NFPA 72.
- 3. Test audible appliances for the public operating mode according to manufacturer's written instructions. Perform the test using a portable sound-level meter complying with Type 2 requirements in ANSI S1.4.
- 4. Test audible appliances for the private operating mode according to manufacturer's written instructions.
- 5. Test visible appliances for the public operating mode according to manufacturer's written instructions.
- 6. Factory-authorized service representative shall prepare the "Fire Alarm System Record of Completion" in the "Documentation" section of the "Fundamentals" chapter in NFPA 72 and the "Inspection and Testing Form" in the "Records" section of the "Inspection, Testing and Maintenance" chapter in NFPA 72.
- E. Reacceptance Testing: Perform reacceptance testing to verify the proper operation of added or replaced devices and appliances.
- F. Fire-alarm system will be considered defective if it does not pass tests and inspections.
- G. Prepare test and inspection reports.
- H. Maintenance Test and Inspection: Perform tests and inspections listed for weekly, monthly, quarterly, and semiannual periods. Use forms developed for initial tests and inspections.
- I. Annual Test and Inspection: One year after date of Substantial Completion, test fire-alarm system complying with visual and testing inspection requirements in NFPA 72. Use forms developed for initial tests and inspections.

3.9 MAINTENANCE SERVICE

- A. Initial Maintenance Service: Beginning at Substantial Completion, maintenance service shall include 12 months' full maintenance by skilled employees of manufacturer's designated service organization. Include preventive maintenance, repair or replacement of worn or defective components, lubrication, cleaning, and adjusting as required for proper operation. Parts and supplies shall be manufacturer's authorized replacement parts and supplies.
 - 1. Include visual inspections according to the "Visual Inspection Frequencies" table in the "Testing" paragraph of the "Inspection, Testing and Maintenance" chapter in NFPA 72.
 - 2. Perform tests in the "Test Methods" table in the "Testing" paragraph of the "Inspection, Testing and Maintenance" chapter in NFPA 72.
 - 3. Perform tests per the "Testing Frequencies" table in the "Testing" paragraph of the "Inspection, Testing and Maintenance" chapter in NFPA 72.

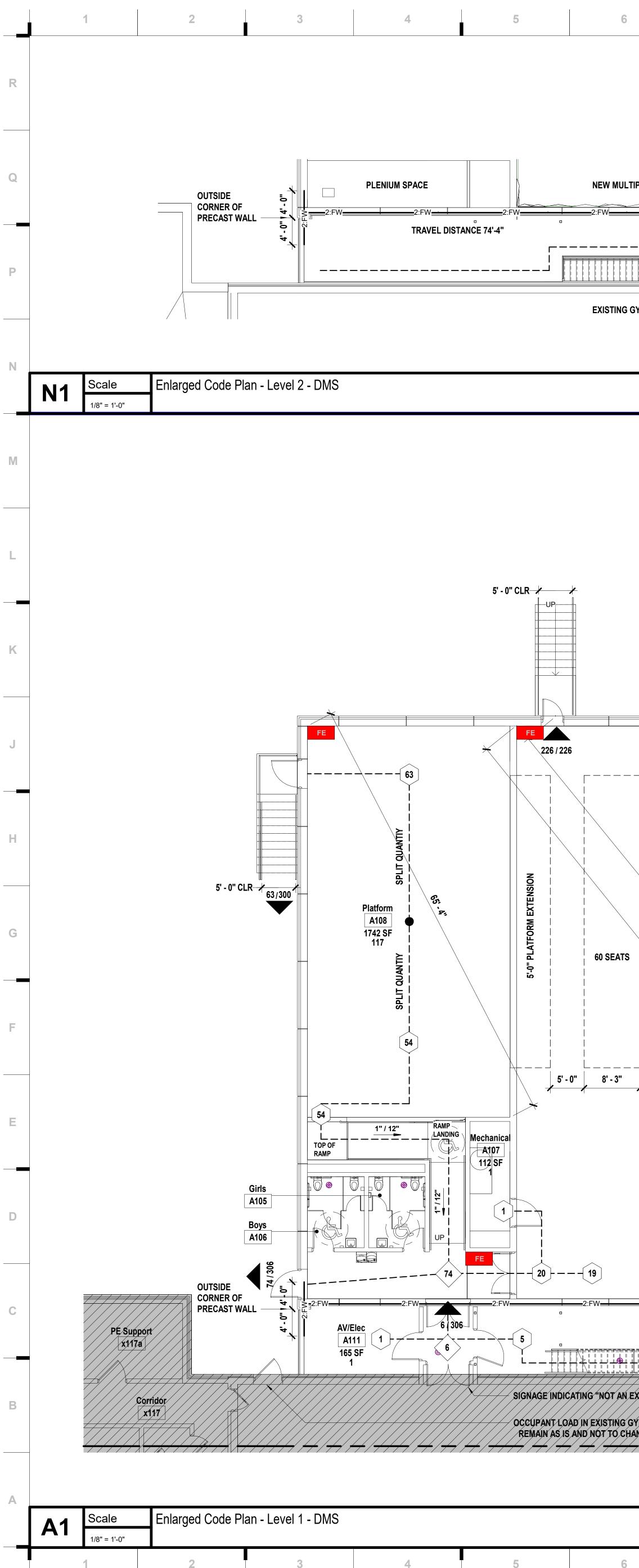
3.10 SOFTWARE SERVICE AGREEMENT

- A. Comply with UL 864.
- B. Technical Support: Beginning at Substantial Completion, service agreement shall include software support for two years.
- C. Upgrade Service: At Substantial Completion, update software to latest version. Install and program software upgrades that become available within two years from date of Substantial Completion. Upgrading software shall include operating system and new or revised licenses for using software.
 - 1. Upgrade Notice: At least 30 days to allow Owner to schedule access to system and to upgrade computer equipment if necessary.

3.11 DEMONSTRATION

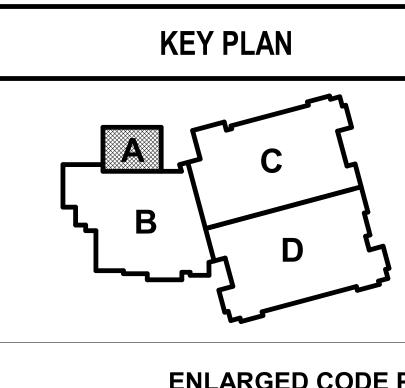
A. Engage a factory-authorized service representative to train Owner's maintenance personnel to adjust, operate, and maintain firealarm system.

END OF SECTION 283111

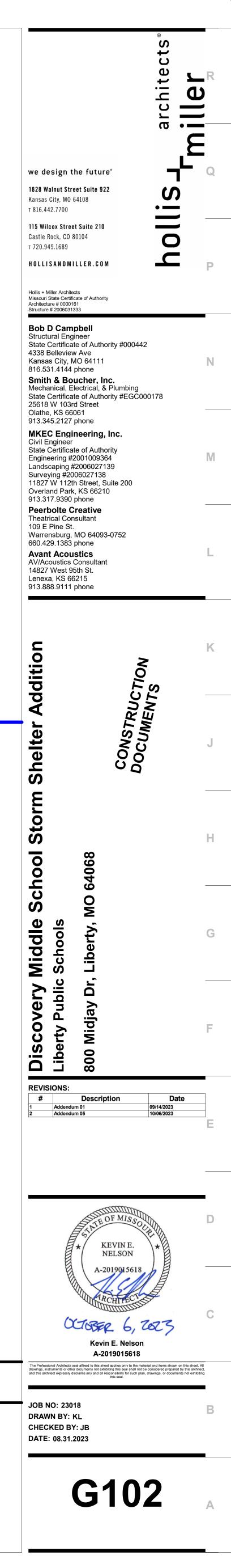


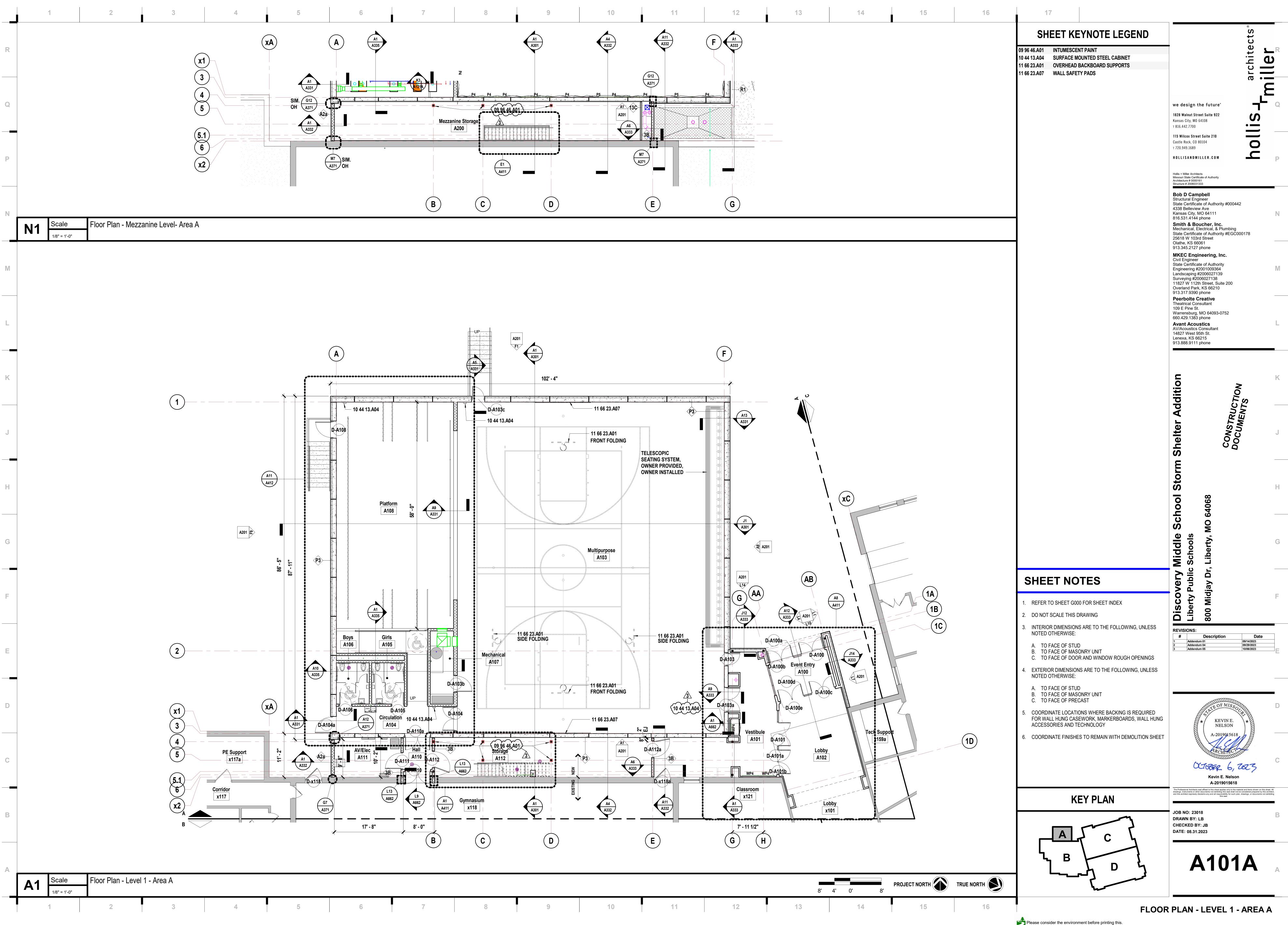
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	13 14 15	16 17
	STORM SHELTER OCCUPANT LOAD	CODE LEGEND
	USABLE SPACES WITHIN SHELTER:	1:20 1:20 1:20 1:20
	GROSS AREA OF USABLE SPACES: 8938 SF USABLE FLOOR AREA OF SHELTER: 8488 SF	1 HOUR FIRE PARTITION W/ 20 MIN DOORS
	USABLE FLOOR AREA OF SHELTER: 8488 SF USABLE SPACE IS BASED UPON ACTUAL NET AREA PER 501.1.2.2	1:45-1:45-1:45 1 HOUR FIRE BARRIER W/ 45 MIN. DOORS
	STANDING OR SEATED OCCUPANTS: 1758	2:FB2:FB2:FB2:FB 2 HOUR FIRE BARRIER W/ 90 MIN DOORS
	WHEELCHAIR SPACES9TOTAL OCCUPANCY OF SHELTER:1767	2:FW2:FW2:FW2:FW2:FW
	VENTILATION AREA	2 HOUR FIRE WALL W/ 90 MIN DOORS 1S:20-1S:20-1S:20-1S:20-1S:20
Mezzanine Storage	TOTAL OCCUPANCY OF SHELTER: 1767	_ EXISTING CONDITION
A200 0 0	VENTING AREA PER OCCUPANT:6 SQ IN (TABLE 702.1.1)MINIMUM VENTING AREA REQUIRED:10602 SQ IN	V V
	REQUIRED SANITATION FACILITIES	
G GYM EXISTING ROOF	TOILET FACILITIES: REQUIRED: 4 PROVIDED: 4	SPRINKLERED
	HANDWASHING FACILITIES: REQUIRED: 2 PROVIDED: 2	EXISTING BUILDING - NO WORK SPRINKLERED
	GYMNASIUM OCCUPANT LOAD	EXISTING BUILDING - ALTERATION LEVEL 1
8' 4' 0' 8' PROJECT NORTH TRUE NORTH	ASSEMBLY	ALTERATIONS DO NOT INVOLVE SPACE RECONFIGURATION
8' 4' 0' 8'	ASSEMBLY EVENT BLEACHERS FIXED ' at 18"/occ 431	FRONTAGE AREA
	TEMPORARY SEATING420 sf at 7 sf/occ60TEMPORARY STAGE0 sf at 15 sf/occ0	FH FIRE HYDRANT
	TOTAL ASSEMBLY OCCUPANTS: 491	FDC FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION FACP FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL
	ATHLETIC EVENT BLEACHERS FIXED ' at 18"/occ 60 GYM ELOOP 3205 of at 50 of acc 65	FACP FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL FDA FIRE DEPARTMENT ACCESS (KNOX BOX)
	GYM FLOOR3205 sf at 50sf/occ65TOTAL ATHLETIC OCCUPANTS:125	FE FIRE EXTINGUISHER: ON BRACKET: MOUNT HANDLE 48" MAX AFF
		IN CABINET: BOTTOM OF CABINET 32" AFF
		EXIT COMPONENT 123 / 345
		CAPACITY ACTUAL OCCUPANT LOAD
		123 OCCUPANT COUNT @ ROOM EXIT
		456 OCCUPANT SUM
		131' - 6" TRAVEL DISTANCE
		•
	Code BLDG 1 Oc	cupant Load Table
$ \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{k} & \\ \\ - \mathbf{k} & \\ \\ - \mathbf{k} & \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ $	Rm No Room Name	Function of Space Area (SF) Factor Load
	A103 Multipurpose Assembly With Fixed Se	
	A108 Platform Stages and Platforms Total Building Occupant Load Stages and Platforms	1742 SF 15 SF 117 7659 SF 609
Multipurpose A103 5805 SF		
A103 5805 SF 491 ASSEMBLY EVENT BLEACHERS (OPEN) 431 FIXED SEATS TS		
BLEACHERS (OPEN) 431 FIXED SEATS	Code BLDG 2 Oc	scupant Load Table Space
A31 FIXED SEATS	Rm No Room Name	Function of Space Area (SF) Factor Load
		as, Mechanical Equipment Room 165 SF 300 SF 1 as, Mechanical Equipment Room 537 SF 300 SF 2
	Level 1	3
	A200 Mezzanine Storage Accessory Storage Area Level 2 Accessory Storage Area	as, Mechanical Equipment Room 757 SF 300 SF 3 3
	Total Building Occupant Load	6
5'-0"		
OWNER PROVIDE FIRST AID CABINET SHALL BE SUPPLIED FOR SHELTER USE (702.4). OWNER TO FINALIZE		
LOCATION PRIOR TO INSTALL.		
Storage		
A112 537 SF 2		
		KEY PLAN
Classroom X118		
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		
E Contraction of the second		

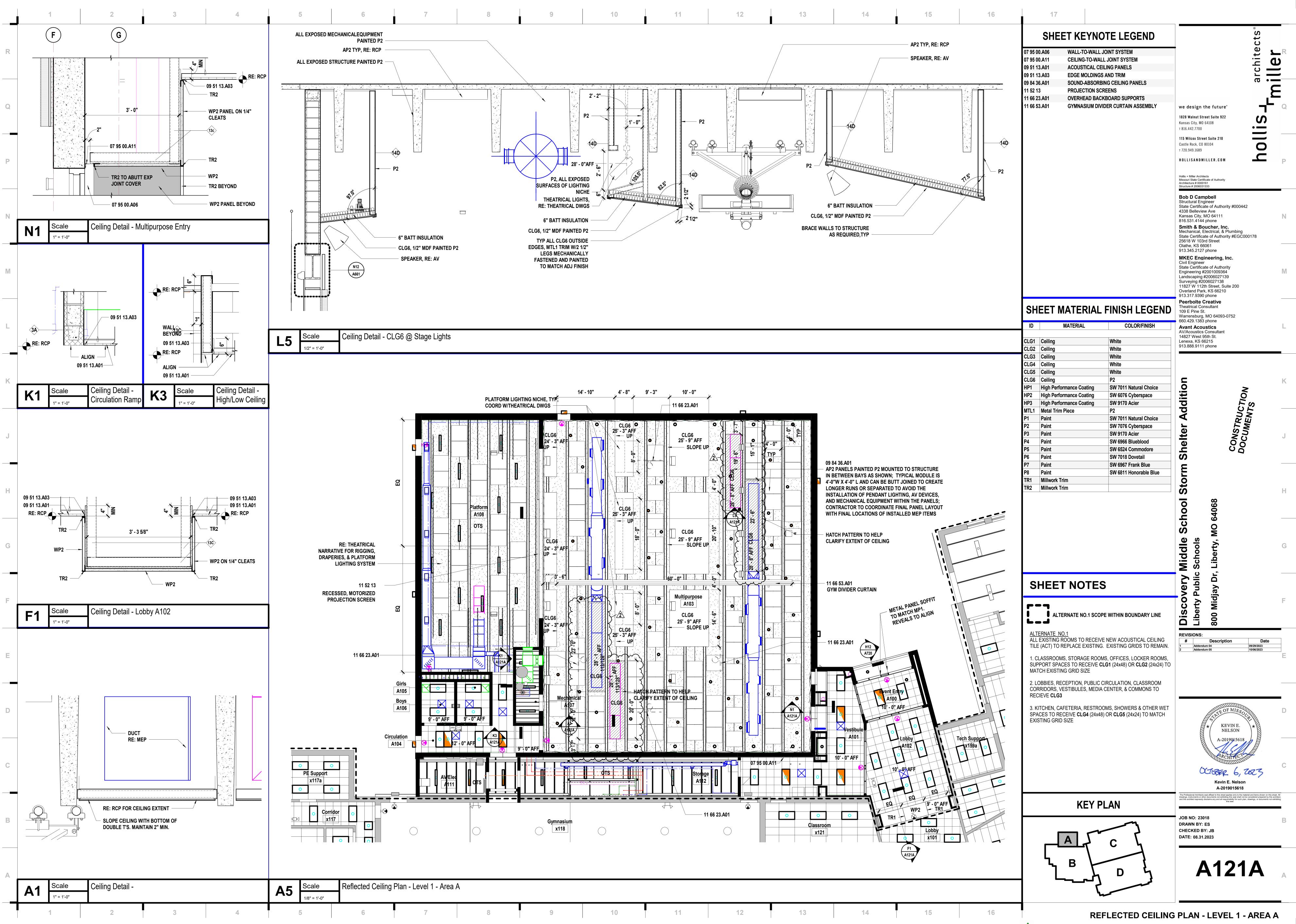
				8'	4'	0'	8'		
	7	8	9			10		11	12



Please consider the environment before printing this.

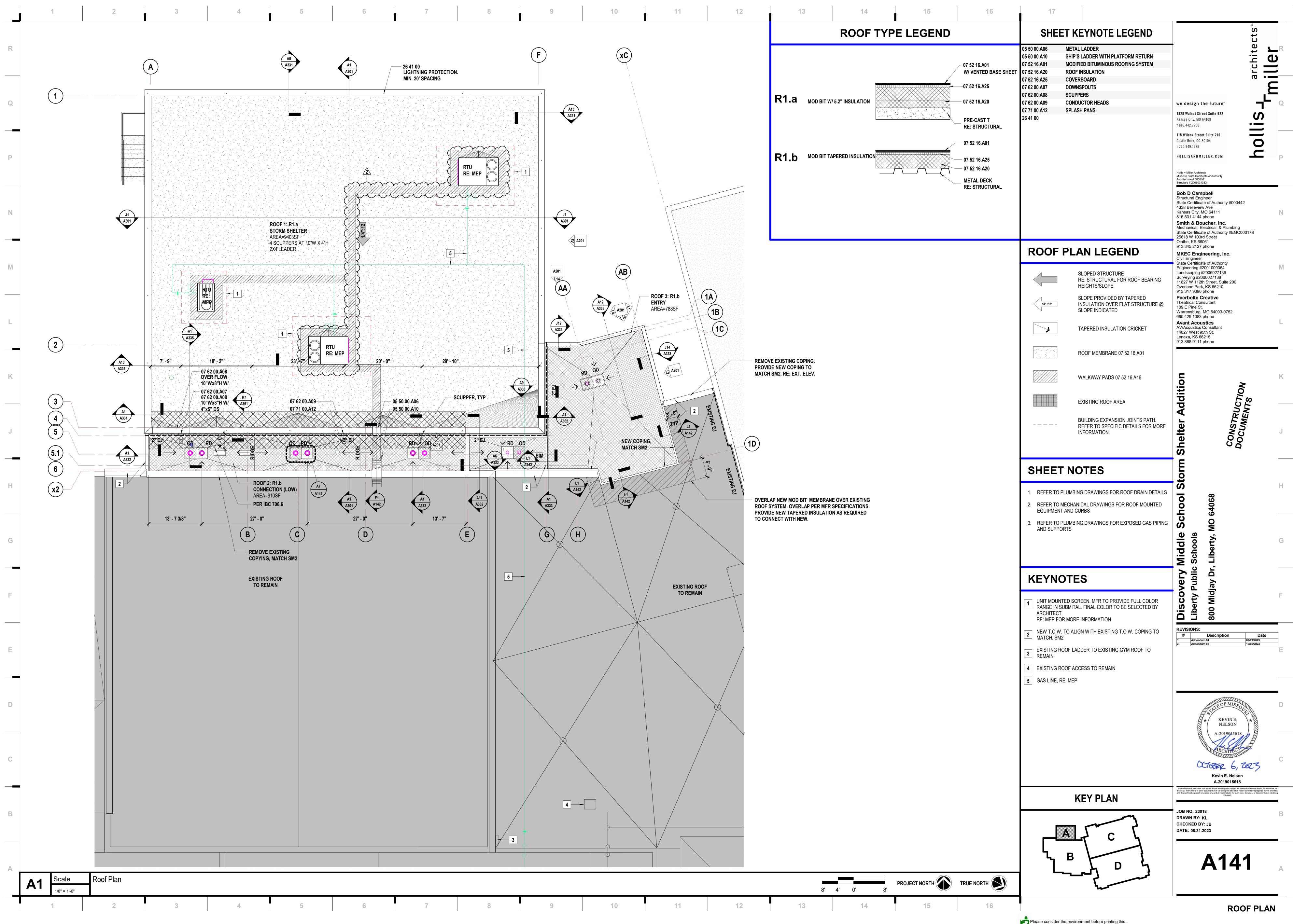


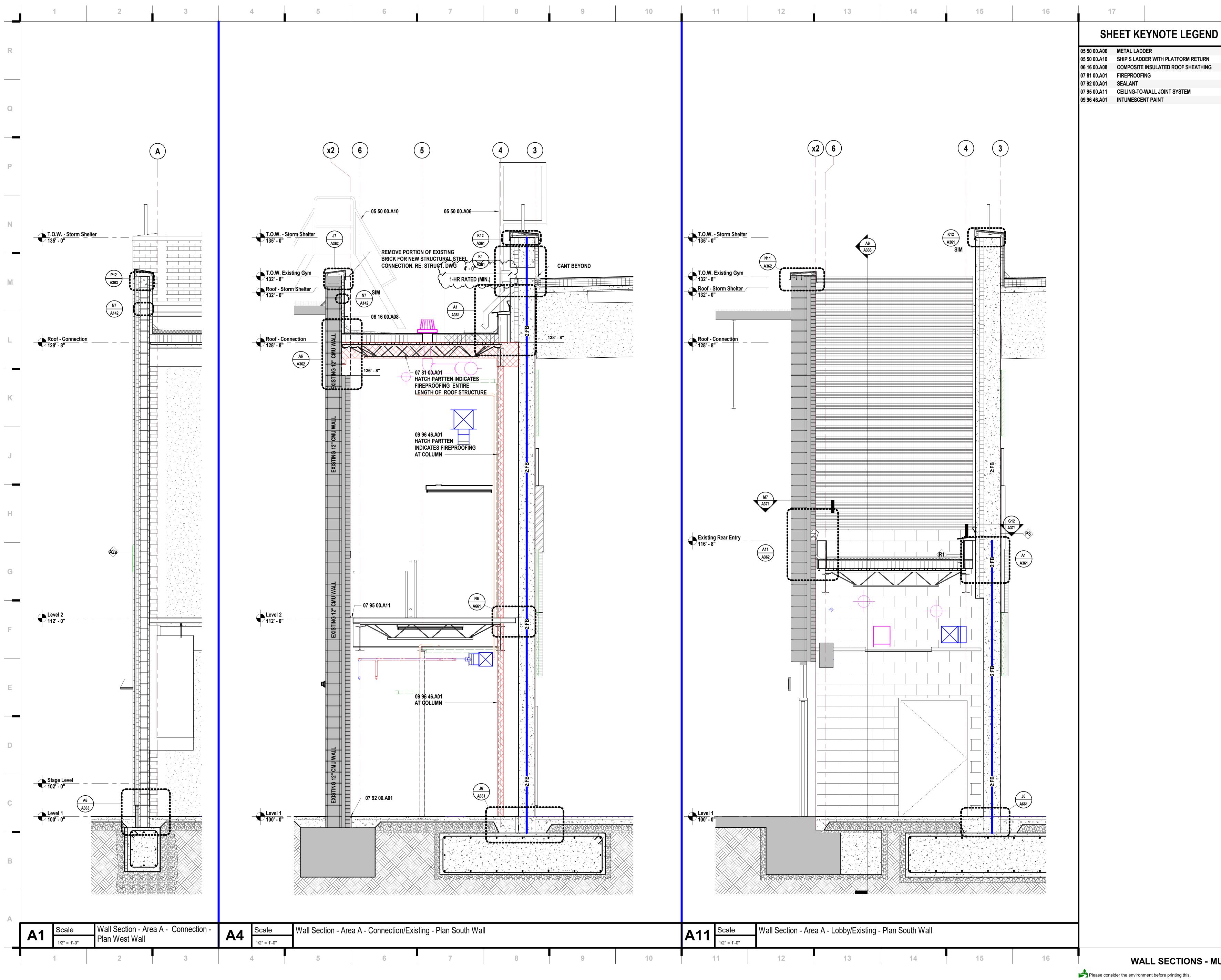




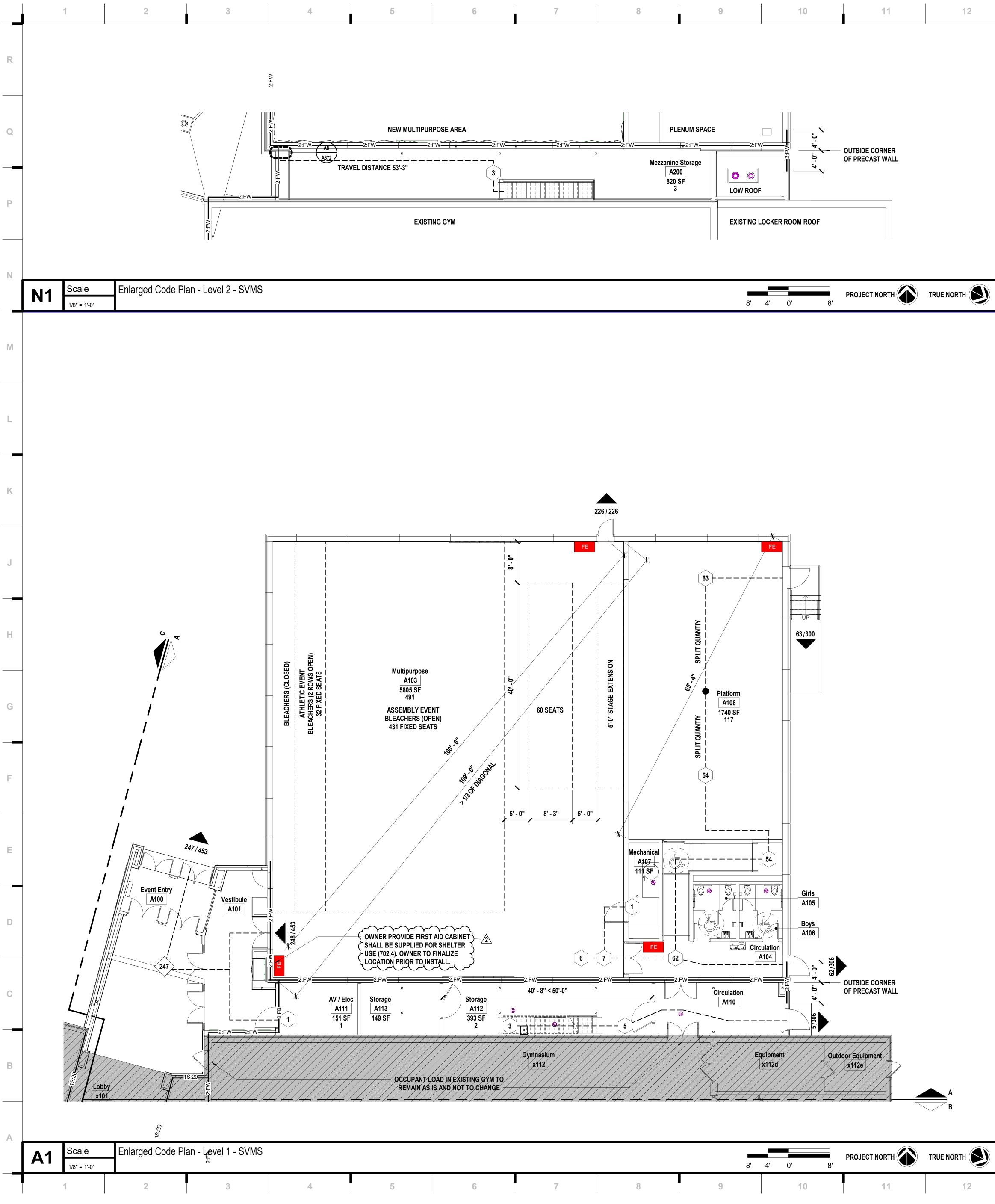
7	8	9	10	11	12
I	I	I			

Please consider the environment before printing this.







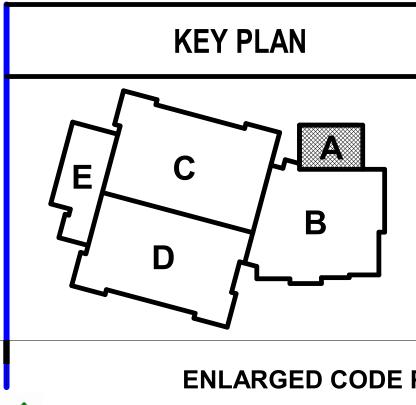


STORM SHELTER OCCUPANT LOAD	CODE LEGEND				
USABLE SPACES WITHIN SHELTER: GROSS AREA OF USABLE SPACES: 9403 SF USABLE FLOOR AREA OF SHELTER: 8830 SF USABLE SPACE IS BASED UPON ACTUAL NET AREA PER 501.1.2.2 STANDING OR SEATED OCCUPANTS: 1766 VHEELCHAIR SPACES 9 OTAL OCCUPANCY OF SHELTER: 1775 VENTILATION AREA	1:20 1:20 1:20 1:20 1 HOUR FIRE PARTITION W/ 20 MIN DOORS 1:45 1:45 1:45 1 HOUR FIRE PARTITION W/ 20 MIN DOORS 1:45 1:45 1:45 1 HOUR FIRE BARRIER W/ 45 MIN. DOORS 2:FB 2:FB 2:FB 2:FB 2:FB 2:FB 2 HOUR FIRE BARRIER W/ 90 MIN DOORS 2:FW 2:FW 2:FW 2:FW 2:FW 2:FW 2:FW 2:FW 2:FW 2:FW 1S:20 1S:20 1S:20 1S:20 1S:20 1S:20 1S:20 1S:20				
OTAL OCCUPANCY OF SHELTER: 1775 ENTING AREA PER OCCUPANT: 6 SQ IN (TABLE 702.1.1) IINIMUM VENTING AREA REQUIRED: 10650 SQ IN					
REQUIRED SANITATION FACILITIES	NEW ADDITION				
OILET FACILITIES: REQUIRED: 4 PROVIDED: 4 IANDWASHING FACILITIES: REQUIRED: 2 PROVIDED: 2	EXISTING BUILDING - NO WORK				
GYMNASIUM OCCUPANT LOAD	EXISTING BUILDING - ALTERATION LEVEL 1 ALTERATIONS DO NOT INVOLVE SPACE RECONFIGURATION				
ASSEMBLY EVENT BLEACHERS FIXED' at 18"/occ 431 TEMPORARY SEATING 420 sf at 7 sf/occ 60 TEMPORARY STAGE 0 sf at 15 sf/occ 0	FRONTAGE AREA				
TEMPORARY STAGE0 sf at 15 sf/occ0TOTAL ASSEMBLY OCCUPANTS:491	FH FIRE HYDRANT FDC FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION				
ATHLETIC EVENT	FACP FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL				
BLEACHERSFIXED ' at 18"/occ60GYM FLOOR3205 sf at 50sf/occ65	FDA FIRE DEPARTMENT ACCESS (KNOX BOX)				
TOTAL ATHLETIC OCCUPANTS: 125	FE FIRE EXTINGUISHER: ON BRACKET: MOUNT HANDLE 48" MAX AFF IN CABINET: BOTTOM OF CABINET 32" AFF				
	123 / 345 CAPACITY ACTUAL OCCUPANT LOAD				
	123 OCCUPANT COUNT @ ROOM EXIT				
	456 OCCUPANT SUM				

Rm No	Room Name	Function of Space	Area (SF)	Occupant Load Factor	Space Occupant Load
A103	Multipurpose	Assembly With Fixed Seats	5805 SF	0 SF	491
A107	Mechanical	Accessory Storage Areas, Mechanical Equipment Room	111 SF	300 SF	1
A108	Platform	Stages and Platforms	1740 SF	15 SF	117

Code BLDG 2 Occupant Load Table						
Rm No	Room Name	Function of Space	Area (SF)	Occupant Load Factor	Space Occupant Load	
A111	AV / Elec	Accessory Storage Areas, Mechanical Equipment Room	151 SF	300 SF	1	
A112	Storage	Accessory Storage Areas, Mechanical Equipment Room	393 SF	300 SF	2	
Level 1			I		3	
A200	Mezzanine Storage	Accessory Storage Areas, Mechanical Equipment Room	820 SF	300 SF	3	

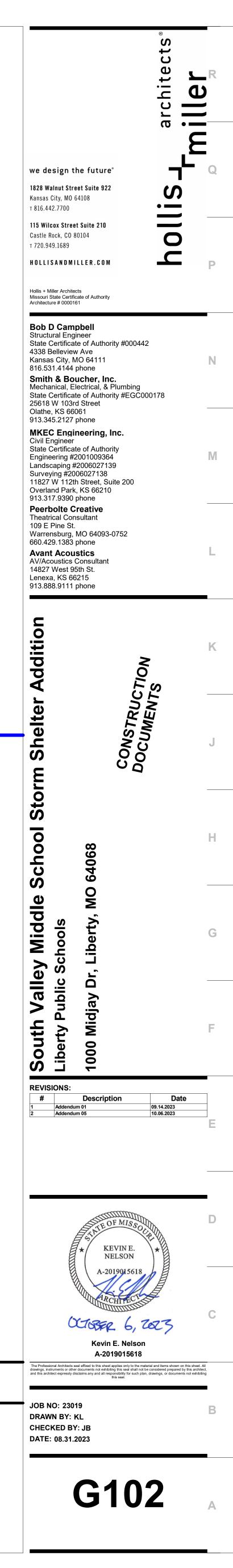
Level 2 Total Building Occupant Load

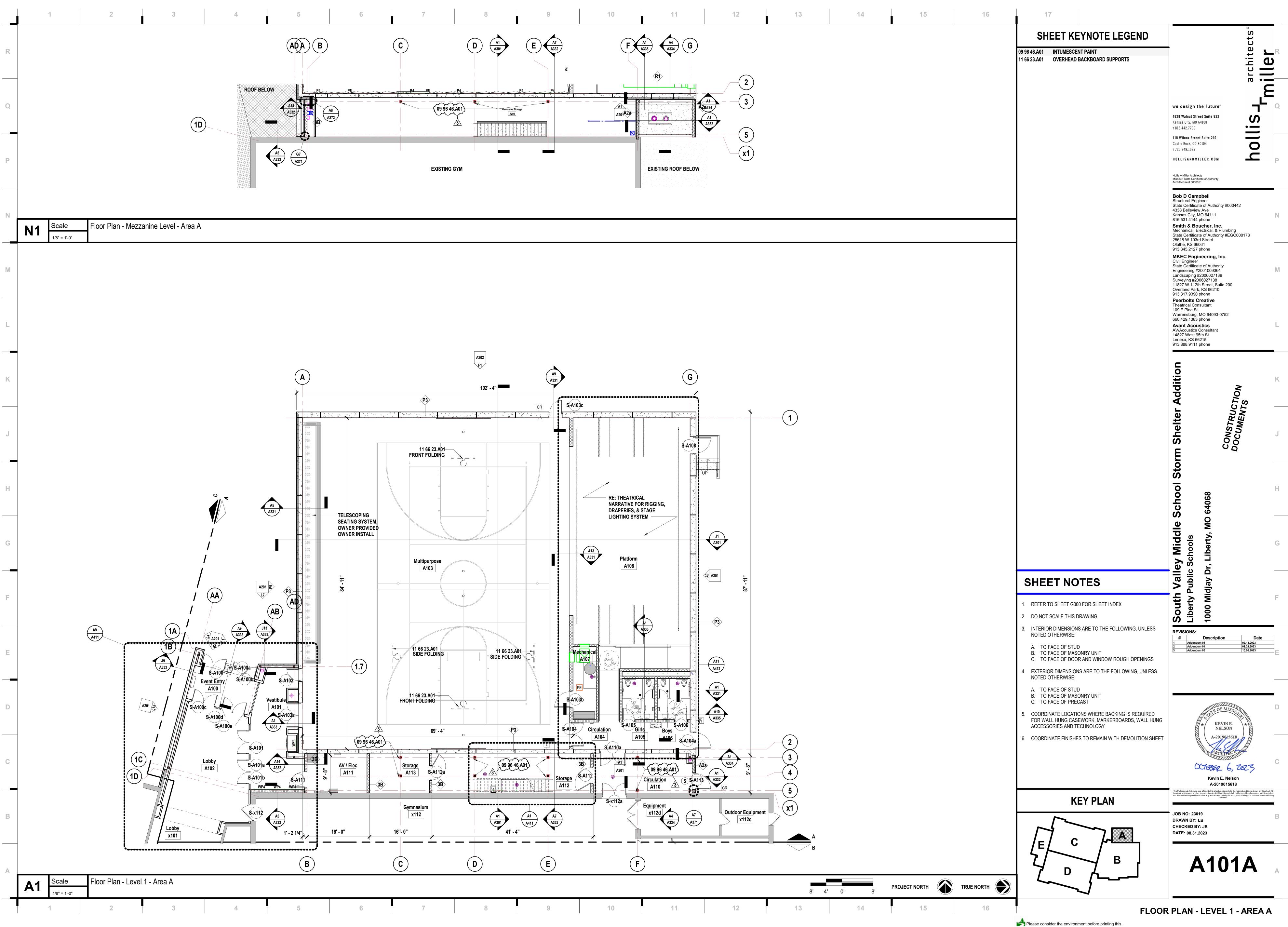


13

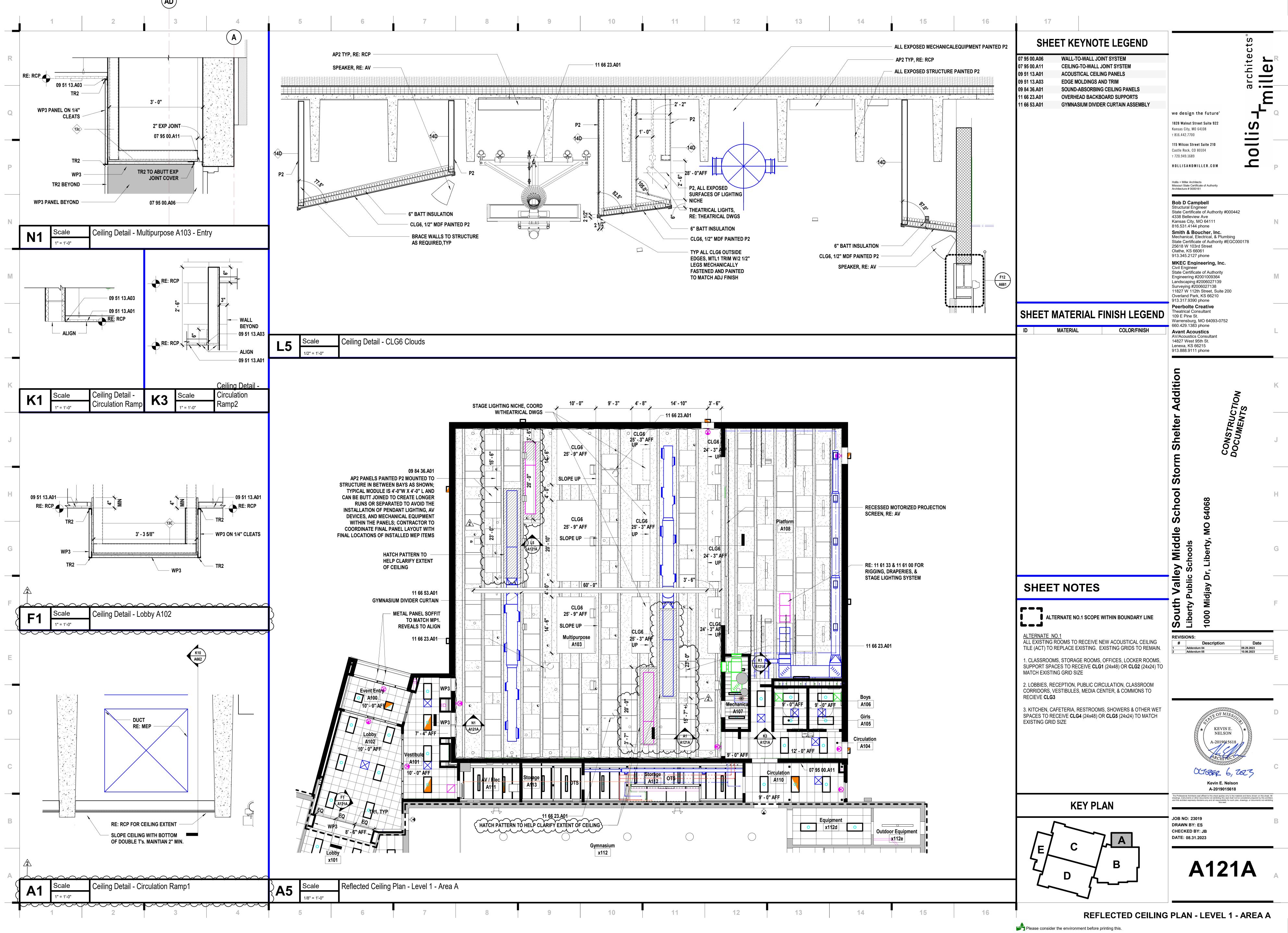
16

Please consider the environment before printing this.

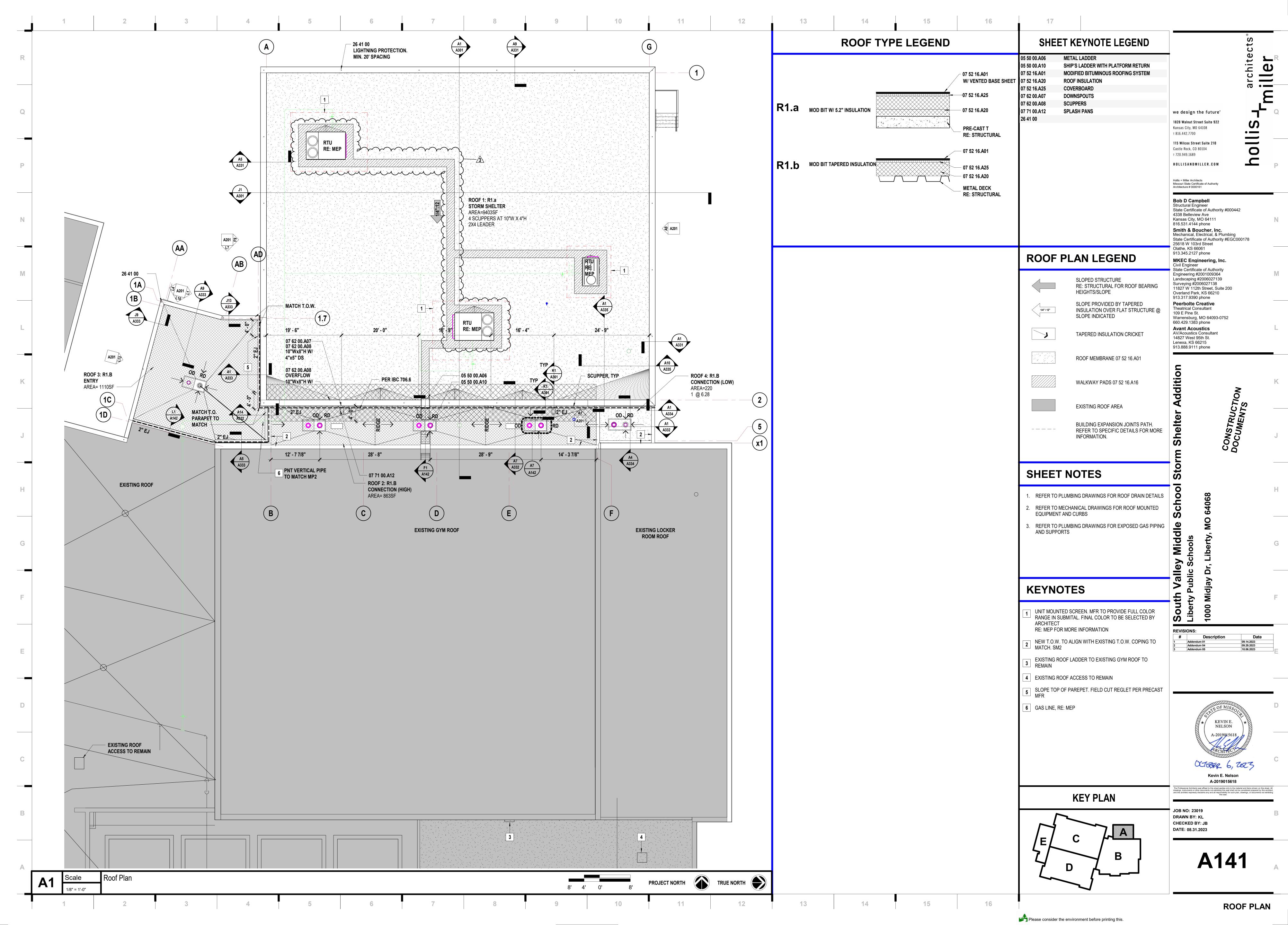


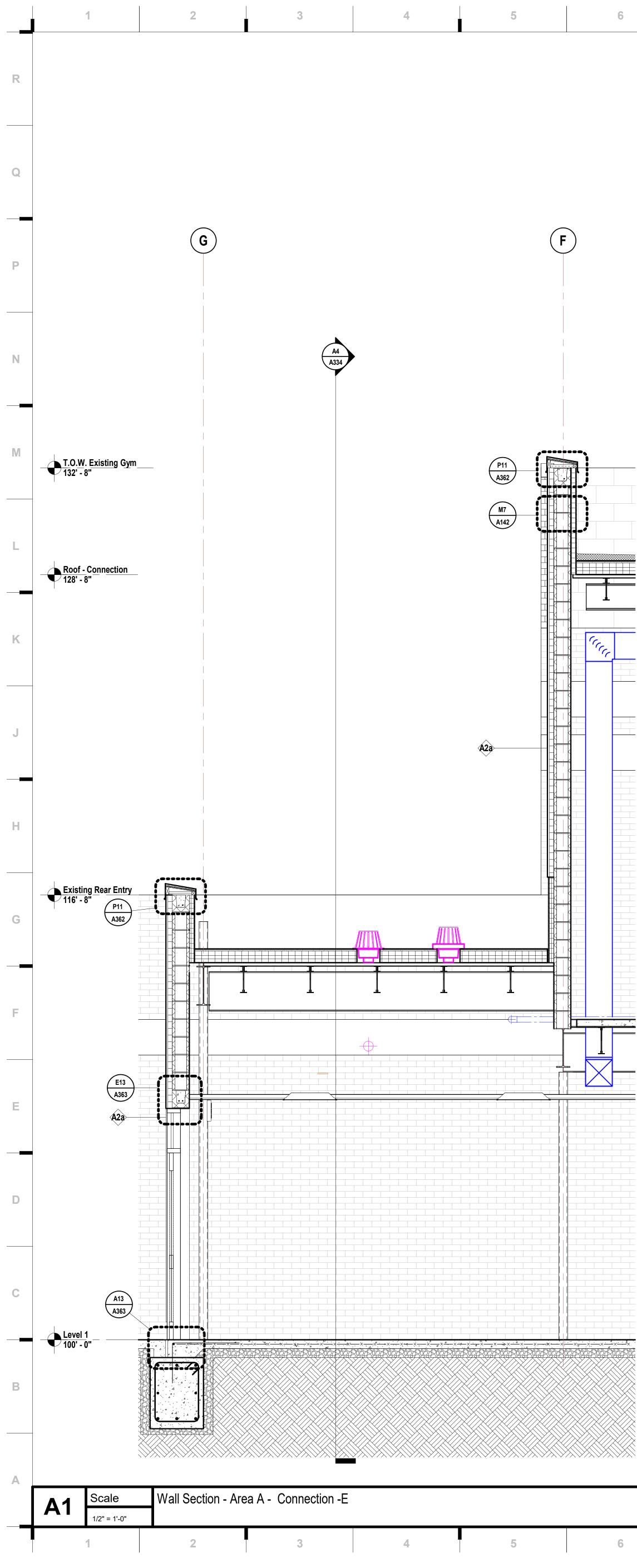


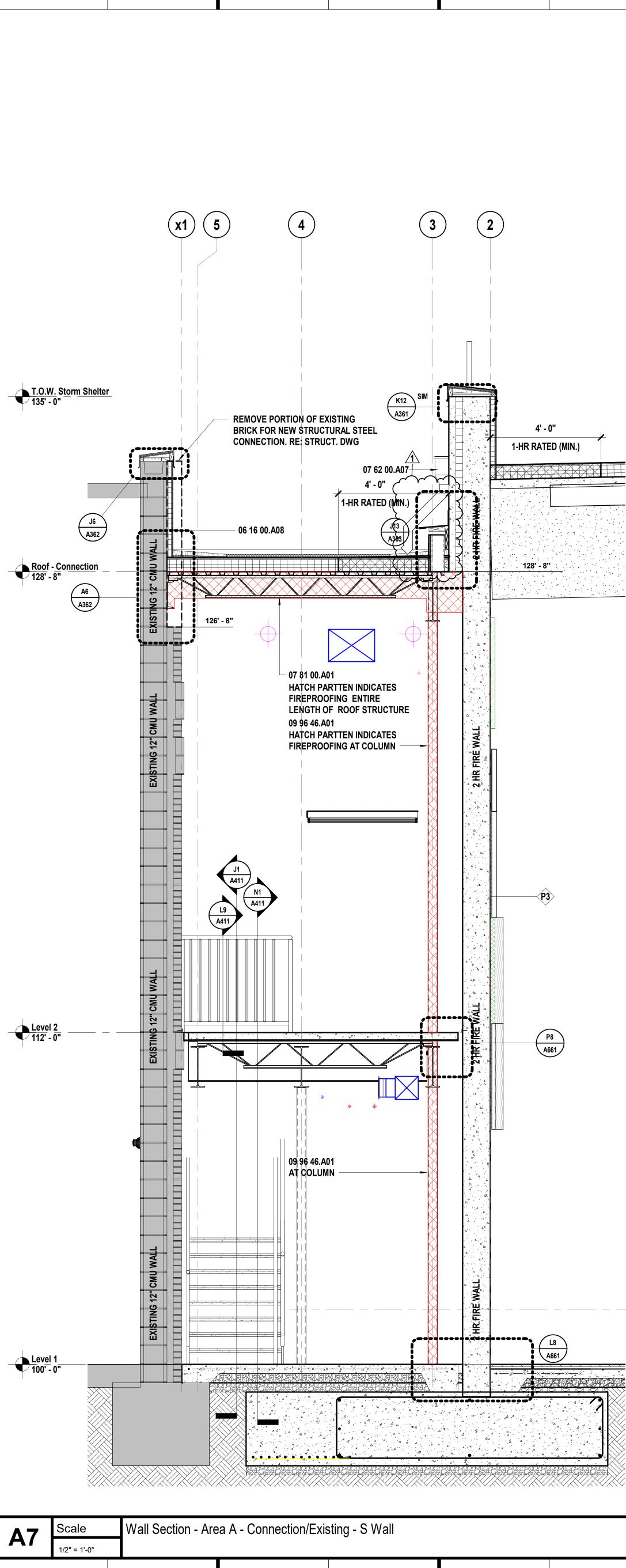
7	8	9	10	11	12



7	8	9	10	11	12
-	Ŭ				

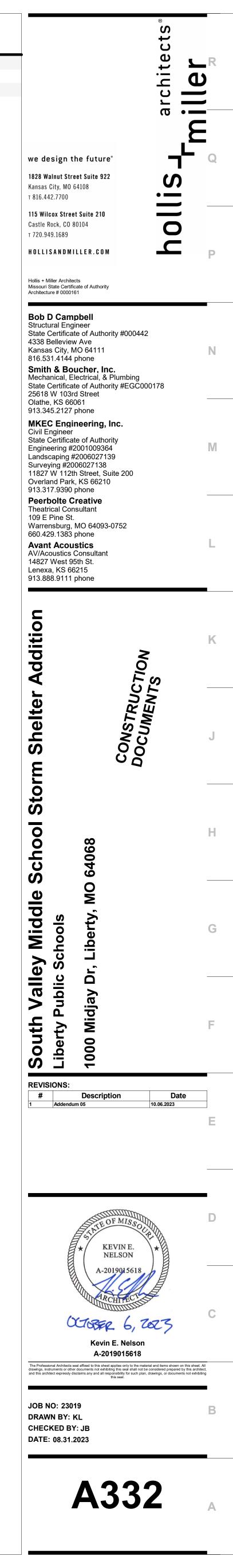


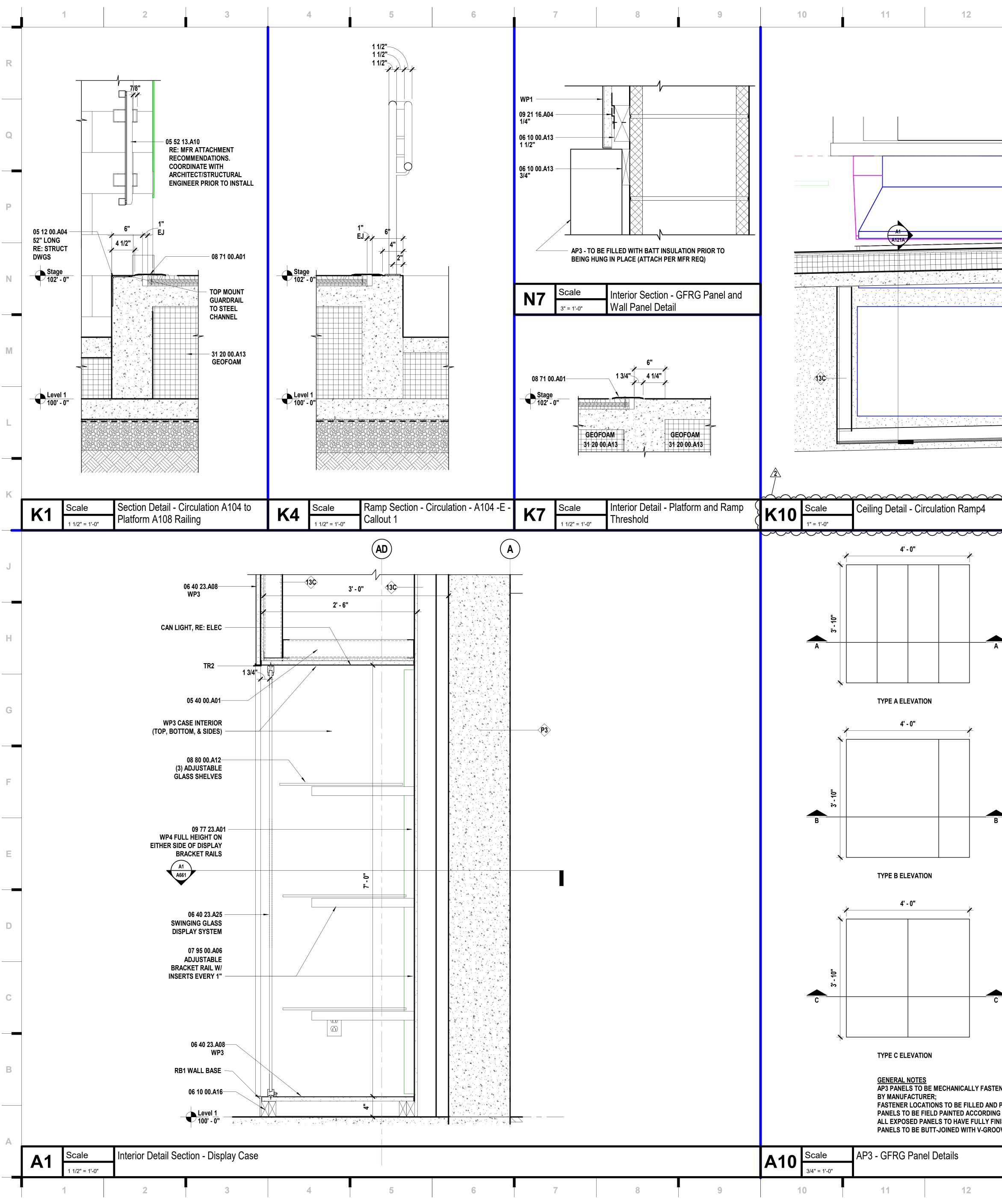




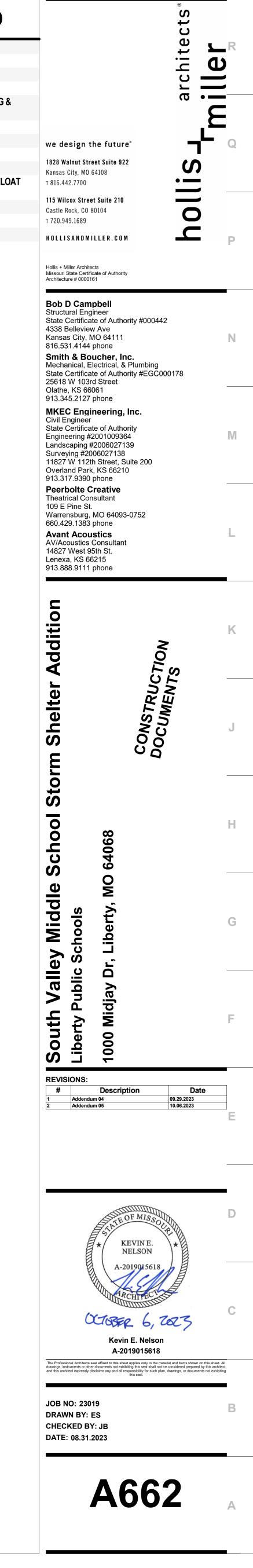
102'

13	14	15	16	1	7
			1	SF	IEET KEYNOTE LEGEND
				06 16 00.A08 07 62 00.A07 07 81 00 A01	COMPOSITE INSULATED ROOF SHEATHING DOWNSPOUTS FIREPROOFING
				07 81 00.A01 09 96 46.A01	FIREPROOFING INTUMESCENT PAINT
		(\mathbf{A})	B		
	<u>T.O.W. Sto</u> 135' - 0"	rm Shelter			
	↓ 155 - 0				
		P11 A362			
		2 HR FIRE RATED			
	<u>Roof - Con</u> 128' - 8"				
	-	A8 A372			
		G7 A363			
	Level 2 112' - 0"				
		RATED			
		3B			
age - 0"		RERATED			
	<u>Level 1</u> 100' - 0"				
	¥ 100 • 0				
	Scale	Wall Section - Are	ea A -	4	
4.0	A14 1/2" = 1'-0"	Connection/Vestik	oule - Plan West Wa		
13	14	15	16		vider the environment before printing this

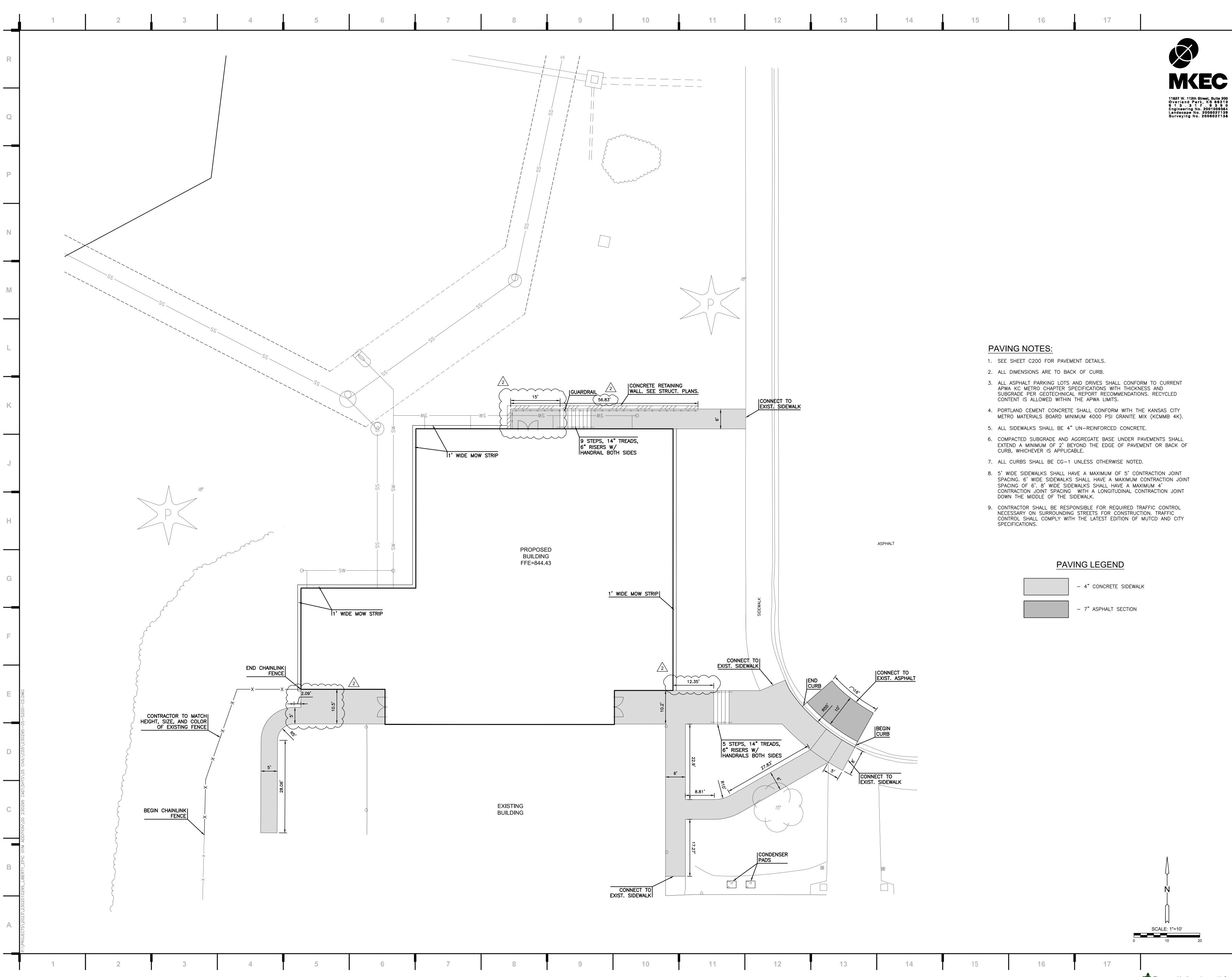




	13		14	15	16	1	
						SH 05 12 00.A04 05 40 00.A01 05 52 13.A10 06 10 00.A13 06 10 00.A16 06 40 23.A08 06 40 23.A08 06 40 23.A25 07 95 00.A06 08 71 00.A01 08 80 00.A12 09 21 16.A04 09 77 23.A01 31 20 00.A13	EET KEYNOTE LEGEND ANGLE COLD-FORMED METAL FRAMING GATE WOOD BLOCKING/NAILERS FIRE-RETARDANT TREATED WOOD BLOCKING & NAILERS PLASTIC LAMINATE-CLAD PANELS SWINGING DISPLAY CASE DOOR SYSTEM WALL-TO-WALL JOINT SYSTEM THRESHOLDS 3/8" CLEAR FULLY-TEMPERED MONOLITHIC FLO GLASS Z-SHAPED FURRING FABRIC-WRAPPED PANELS GEOFOAM
				CAVITIES TO BE FULLY INSULATION PRIOR TO M INSTALLATION ON WALL EXPOSED RETURNS TO TO MATCH SURFACE FIN 3/4" FURRING STRIP	FILLED WITH MOUNTING - SURFACE BE FINISHED NISH		
B		3' - 0"	1' - 0" 	 CAVITIES TO BE FULLY INSULATION PRIOR TO M INSTALLATION ON WALL EXPOSED RETURNS TO TO MATCH SURFACE FIN 3/4" FURRING STRIP SCHEDULED WALL TYPE 	NOUNTING - SURFACE BE FINISHED NISH		
		TYPE C SECTI		 CAVITIES TO BE FULLY INSULATION PRIOR TO M INSTALLATION ON WALL EXPOSED RETURNS TO TO MATCH SURFACE FIN 3/4" FURRING STRIP SCHEDULED WALL TYPI 	NOUNTING - SURFACE BE FINISHED NISH		
ING TO PAINT FINISHED AN	LEGEND FOUND O D PAINTED RETURN S AND CAULK	N INTERIOR E	LEVATIONS;	15	16		
1			I				ider the environment before printing this.



INTERIOR DETAILS



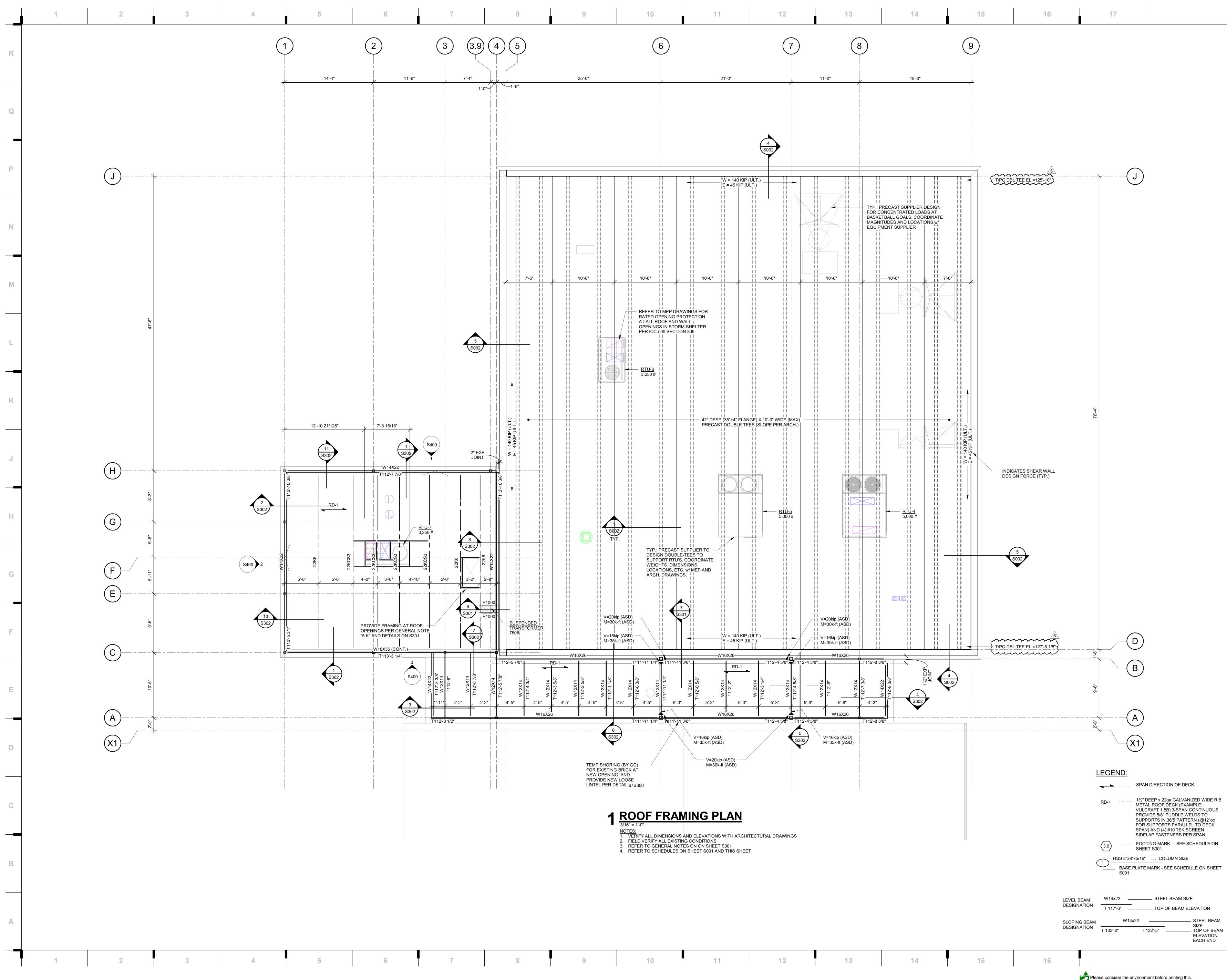
13	14	15	16	17	

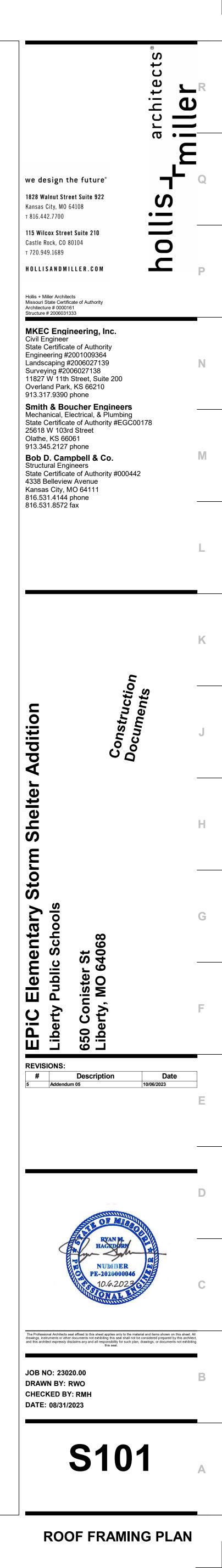


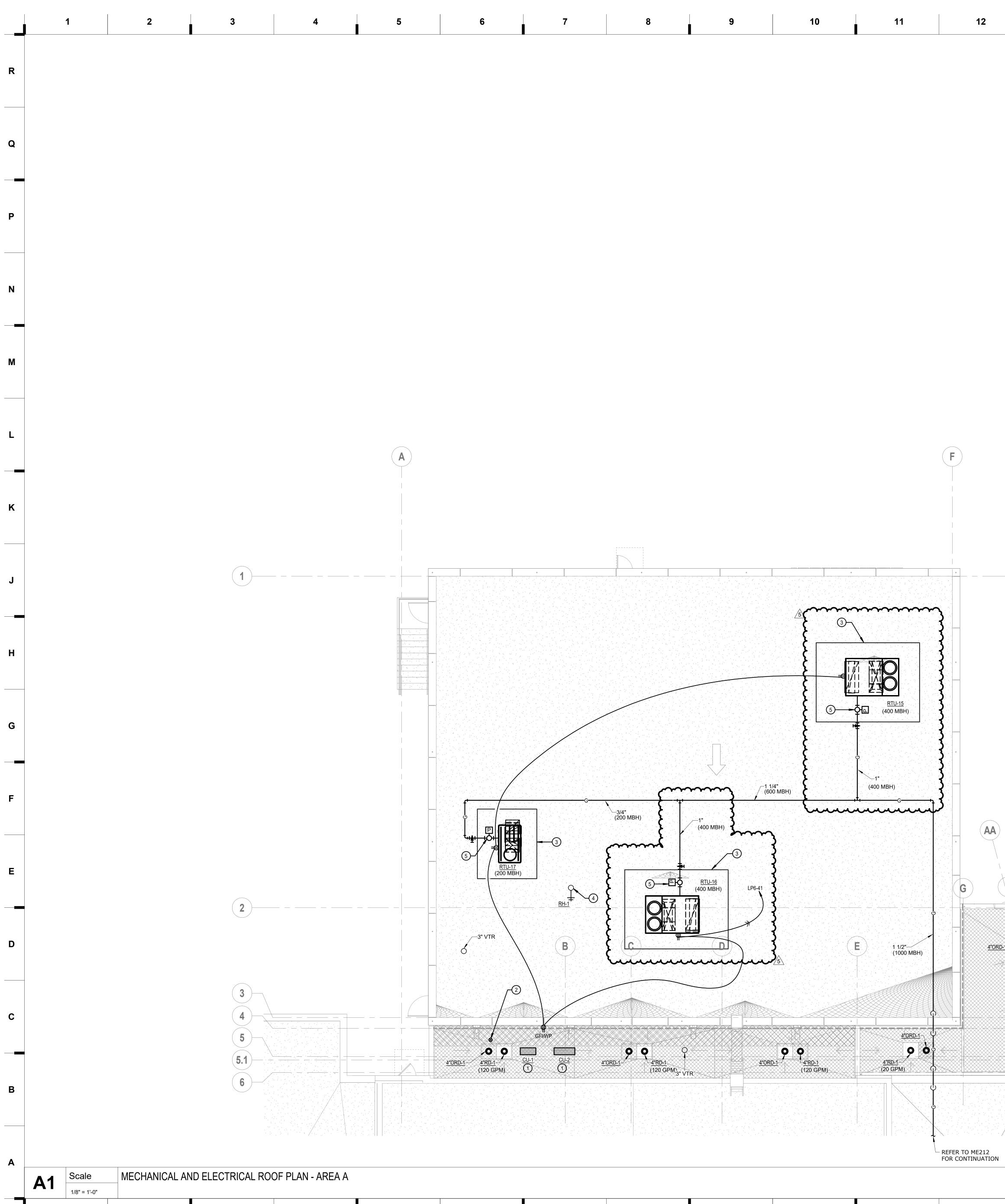


we design the future* 1828 Walnut Street Suite 922 Kansas City, MO 64108 T 816.442.7700 115 Wilcox Street Suite 210 Castle Rock, CO 80104 T 720.949.1689 HOLLISANDMILLER.COM	RQ
Structure # 2006031333 MKEC Engineering, Inc. Civil Engineering / Landscape Architecture State Certificate of Authority #: Engineering: 2001009364 Landscaping: 2006027139 Surveying: 2006027138 11827 W. 112th St, Ste 200 Overland Park, KS 66210 913.317.9390 phone Smith & Boucher Engineers Mech/Elect/Plumb Engineer State Certificate of Authority #EGC-0001787 25501 W. Valley Parkway, Ste 200	N
Olathe, KS 66061 913.345.2127 phone Bob D Campbell Structural Engineer State Certificate of Authority #000442 4338 Belleview Ave Kansas City, MO 64111 816.531.4144 phone	M
5	K
Construction Documents	J
ition	Н
Flementary Addition / Public Schools onistor St /, MO 64068	G
EPiC Liberty 650 Col Liberty	F
REVISIONS: # Description Date 2 ADDENDUM 05 10.06.2023] - - - -
DF MISSON	D
TAYLOR NUMBER PE-2021001896 NONAL ENGLASS BRADEN L. TAYLOR, P.E. LISC. #2021001896	С
The Professional Engineers seal affired to this sheet applies only to the material and items shown on this sheet. All drawings, instruments or other documents not exhibiting this seal shall not be considered prepared by this angineer, and this engineer expressly disclaims any and all responsibility for such plan, drawings, or documents not exhibiting this seal.	В
C104	Α

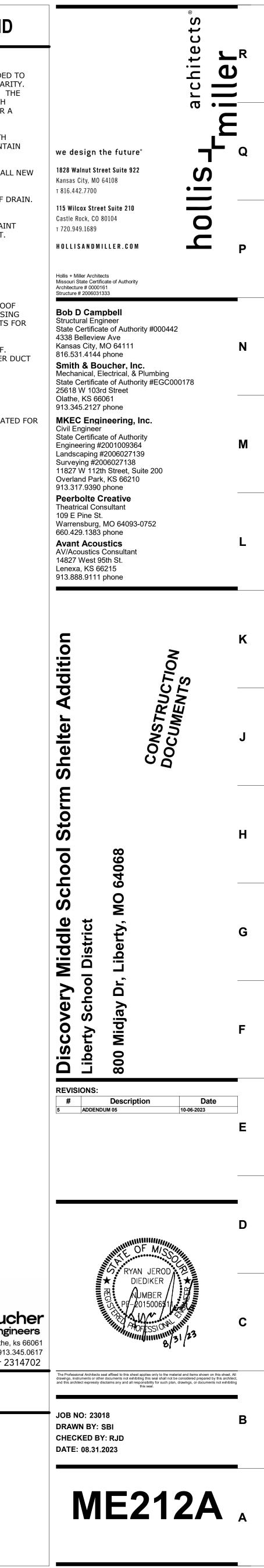
PAVING PLAN







	13		14		15	16	17	
							SHEET KEYNOTE LEGEND)
							GENERAL NOTES: 1. INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS IS INTENDED CONVEY SCOPE AND IS ARRANGED FOR DRAWING CLAP IT IS NOT TO BE TAKEN AS AN AS-BUILT CONDITION. SYSTEM INSTALLATION SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH	RITY. THE
							STRUCTURE AND ALL OTHER TRADES TO PROVIDE FOR COMPLETE AND WORKING SYSTEM.2. CAREFULLY COORDINATE ROUTING OF SERVICES WITH STRUCTURE AS WELL AS ALL OTHER TRADES TO MAINT.	A
							EQUIPMENT CLEARANCES. 3. COORDINATE INSTALLATION AND PENETRATIONS OF AL SERVICES WITH STRUCTURAL PRIOR TO CUTTING. 4. EXTEND ALL CONDENSATE DRAINS TO NEAREST ROOF I	
							 5. PAINT ALL PVC PIPING ON ROOF TO PROVIDE FOR UV PROTECTION. PAINT HORIZONTAL PIPING WHITE. PAIN VERTICAL PIPING COLOR AS DIRECTED BY ARCHITECT. 6. ALL SERVICES SHOWN HALF TONE ARE EXISTING. 	NT
							MECHANICAL PLAN NOTES: PROVIDE REFRIGERATION LINESETS THROUGH THE ROO BETWEEN THE INDOOR UNIT AND OUTDOOR CONDENSI) DF
							 UNIT. REFER TO THE MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS PIPE SIZES AND QUANTITY. 8" DIAMETER OUTSIDE AIR DUCT THROUGH THE ROOF. TERMINATE VIA GOOSENECK WITH BIRD SCREEN OVER 	5 FOR
							OPENING. OPENING. PROVIDE CURB-MOUNTED ROOFTOP UNIT SCREEN.	
							5 PROVIDE 2 PSI TO 11" W.C. PRESSURE REGULATOR RAT THE RTU NAMEPLATE GAS LOAD.	'ED F
	AB							
			18					
<u> </u>	- <u>4"RD-1</u> (38 GPM)							
							<u>/</u>	
							25618 west 103rd St olathe	,
							phone 913.345.2127 fax 913 project number 2 KEY PLAN	3.345. 1314
]				
Į	12	8' 4'	0' { 14	PROJEC				
	13		14		15	16	MECHANICAL AND ELE Please consider the environment before printing this.	:C1



| | DOMESTIC WATER HEATER - EL |

 | = | |
 | | |
 | | |
 | | | | | |
|--|---
--
--|--|-------------------------------
--
---------------------	---	--
---	---	---
	DESIGNATION EWH-5	

 | DEL DESCRIPTION | |
 | | |
 | | | FITTING
 | GS | | - | PIPING CONN | CTIONS |
| | MANUFACTURER A.O. SMIT
MODEL DEL-20S | Z415S

 | CAST IRON DRAIN WITH ADJUSTABLE TOF
STRAINER WITH VANDAL RESISTANT SCR
CAST IRON ROOF DRAIN WITH CAST IRON | REWS. | MARK MFGR./ MODEL
 | | DESCRIPTION |
 | MANUFACTURER/MODEL | | DESCRIP
 | PTION | | | CW HW S | |
| | CAPACITY (GALLONS) 20 | RD-1 ZURN ZZC100NH ZZC100NH ORD-1 ZURN

 | ADJUSTABLE ROOF DRAIN WITH CAST IRON
CAST IRON ROOF DRAIN WITH CAST IRON | L RESISTANT SCREWS. | <u>EWC-1</u> ELKAY
LZSTL8WSLK
 | ADA COMPLIANT TWO STATI
BOTTLE FILLING STATION AN | D BARRIER FREE ACCESS | S. STAINLESS STEEL BASIN.
 | - | |
 | | | | 1/2" 1 | 1/2" 1-1/2 |
| | RECOVERY @ 100°F RISE (GPH) 19 | ZZC100NHW2
DSN-1 ZURN

 | ADJUSTABLE ROOF FLANGE AND VANDAL | L RESISTANT SCREWS | <u>L-1</u> SLOAN
 | | G LAVATORY: WHITE VITR | REOUS CHINA, WITH SPLASHBACK AND
 | CHICAGO FAUCETS | | BATTERY OPERATED DUAL
 | | - | 1,2,3,4,5 | 1/2" 1/2" | 2" 2" |
| | OUTLET TEMP. (°F) 140 ELEMENTS (NO.) 1 | ZZARB199NH
NOTES:

 | OUTLET AND FLANGE TO SECURE NOZZL | | SS-3103
 | FRONT OVERFLOW. SINGLE | E HOLE CENTERSET FAUCE | ET.
 | 116.599.AB.1 | PLATED DIE CAS
ASSEMBLY. 0.50 | T METAL HAND WASHING F
GPM FLOW RATE.
 | FAUCET. METAL GRID I | D DRAIN | | | |
| | TOTAL INPUT (KW) 4.5 |

 | TH SURE SEAL TRAP SEALER OR EQUAL. | |
 | | |
 | WATTS | POINT OF USE TH | HERMOSTATIC MIXING VALV
 | VE CHROME FINISH 1 | 1/2" FITTINGS | | | |
| | VOLTS/PHASE 277/1 J PANEL & CIRCUIT HP6-3 |

 | PUMP SCHEDULE | | | | |
 | | |
 | MINIMIXING
2297321 | WALL MOUNTING |
 | | | | | |
| | WIRE & CONDUIT (2)#10,#106,1 |

 | DESIGNATION | HWCP-5
BELL & GOSSETT | RH-1 HOEPTNER
 | FREEZE-PROOF ROOF HYDE | | RAIN RESERVOIR.
 | | | | | |
 | | | : | 3/4" | |
| | OVERCURRENT DEVICE 25A-1P CI |

 | LOCATION | MECH | 2131RE
 | NO DRAIN REQUIRED. NO W | | | | |
 | | |
 | | | | | |
| | DISCONNECT 30A-1P NI |
IF

 | MODEL NO. | NBF-36
DOM. HOT WATER | S-1 MUSTEE
15F
 | UTILITY SINK: FLOOR-MOUNT
POLYPROPYLENE TUB. (2) F | |
 | CHICAGO FAUCETS
895 | HANDLES. 4" FIXE | GOOSENECK FAUCET WITH
ED CENTERS, 5" RIGID/SWIN
 | | | 3,4,5 | 1/2" 1/2" | 2" 2" |
| | REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL P101A |

 | | IN-LINE | | | |
 | | |
 | | FLOW RATE. |
 | | | | | |
| | REMARKS - |

 | | 5 |
 | | |
 | WATTS
MINIMIXING | POINT OF USE TH
WALL MOUNTING | HERMOSTATIC MIXING VALV
9 PLATE.
 | VE. CHROME FINISH. 1 | 1/2" FITTINGS. | | | |
| | |

 | PUMP HEAD (FT.)
MOTOR HORSEPOWER | 25
1/6 | | | |
 | | |
 | 2297321 | |
 | | | | | |
| | PLUMBING DRAWDOWN TANK S | ST-1

 | MOTOR RPM | 1725 |
 | | |
 | STRIEM | | ASTER TRAP WITH POLYCA
 | | TED BASKET. | | | |
| | | STORAGE

 | | 120/1 |
 | | |
 | SIDEKICK | | BE INSTALLED FOR MAINTEI
BE CLEAR TO ALLOW VISIBI
 | | | | | |
| | | MESTIC WATER

 | Y PANEL & CIRCUIT Y WIRE & CONDUIT | LP6-43
(2)#12,#12G.,1/2"C. | <u>WC-1</u> SLOAN
ST-2459
 | | | CHINA, ELONGATED BOWL, WALL
DFLAT BOLT COVERS. 1.6 GALLON SIPH
 | SLOAN
ION REGAL 111 SFSM-1.6 | | , EXPOSED WATER CLOSE ⁻
HROME PLATED METAL, W
 | | | | 1" | 4" 2" |
| | MANUFACTURER
MODEL, NO. | WESSELS
FX 300V

 | | 15A-1P CB |
 | JET FLUSHING ACTION. | |
 | | BREAKER FLUSH | TH PROTECTIVE CAP, ADJU
I CONNECTION AND SPUD (
 | | | | | |
| | PRECHARGE PRESSURE (PSIG) | 40

 | | NOTE 1 | WADE
 | | | ON FOR MOUNTING IN CHASE. MOUNT
 | | GALLON FLUSH. |
 | | | | | |
| | MAX. PRESSURE (PSIG) | 60

 | Q STARTER U U U COMBINATION STARTER | - |
 | TOP OF WATER CLOSET AT | 18" AFF. |
 | | PROVIDE WALL A | AND SPUD FLANGES.
 | | | | | |
| | TANK TOTAL VOLUME (GAL) | 80
65

 | | AQUASTAT | CHURCH
9500C
 | SEAT: SOLID PLASTIC, OPEN
EXTERNAL CHECK HINGES V | | TED BOWL, INTEGRAL BUMPERS,
OSTS.
 | | |
 | | | | | |
| | | 55

 | REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL | P101A | WC-2 SLOAN
 | WATER CLOSET: WHITE VIT | REOUS CHINA, ELONGATE | ED BOWL, WALL MOUNTED, FLUSH VAL
 | | | R CLOSET BATTERY OPERA
 | | | <u> </u> | 1" | 4" 2" |
| | DIAMETER (IN.) | 25

 | REMARKS | NOTE 1 | ST-2459
 | BOWL WITH TOP SPUD AND | I LAT DULT COVERS. 1.6 G | GALLON SIPHON JET FLUSHING ACTION
 | REGAL 111 SFSM-1.6 | WITH PROTECTIV | D METAL, WITH, 1" I.P.S. SC
/E CAP, ADJUSTABLE TAILP
ID SPUD COUPLING FOR 1 1
 | PIECE, VACUUM BREAK | AKER FLUSH | | | |
| | WEIGHT (LB)
REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL | 200
P101A

 | 1: PROVIDE MOTOR RATED TOGGLE | SWITCH AT PUMP. | WADE
 | PROVIDE CARRIER AS REQU | JIRED TO SUIT APPLICATIO | ON FOR MOUNTING IN CHASE.
 | | | ID SPUD COUPLING FOR 1 1
AND SPUD FLANGES.
 | 112 IUF SFUD, 1.6 GAL | LLUN FLUOH. | | | |
| | REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL
REMARKS |

 | | | CHURCH
9500C
 | SEAT: SOLID PLASTIC, OPEN
EXTERNAL CHECK HINGES V | | TED BOWL, INTEGRAL BUMPERS,
OSTS.
 | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| | · I |

 | | | 9500C
<u>WH-1</u> J.R. SMITH
 | NON-FREEZE HYDRANT WITH | | | | |
 | | |
 | | | | 1/2" | |
| | PIPE INSULATION SCHEDULE - P | PLUMBING

 | | | 5509QT
NOTES:
 | | | | | |
 | I | |
 | | | | | |
| | SERVICE | PIPE SIZE INSULATION

 | | NOTES | | | |
 | BRASS TAILPIECE AND GRID D | DRAIN. |
 | | |
 | | | | | |
| | DOMESTIC COLD WATER | 1/2" - 1-1/4" 1/2" FIBERGLA
1-1/2" AND LARGER 1" FIBERGLAS

 | | 1,2,3,4 | 3: PROVIDE LOOSE KEY STOP
 | S AND FLEXIBLE RISERS. | -00 | | | |
 | | |
 | | | | | |
| | DOMESTIC HOT WATER | 1/2" - 1-1/4" 1" FIBERGLAS

 | · | 1,2,3 | 4: INSULATE EXPOSED TAILPIE
5: PROVIDE WITH ALL MOUNTI
 | | | JTS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL.
 | | |
 | | | | | |
| | RECIRCULATING HOT WATER | 1-1/2" AND LARGER 1-1/2" FIBERGI

 | | | | | |
 | _ | |
 | | |
 | | | | | |
| | EXPOSED FIXTURE WASTETRAPS AND DOMESTIC HOT WA | ALL

 | AGUARD MOLDED PROTECTIVE PIPE CO
ERGLASS INSULATION | DVER | | | |
 | | |
 | · | |
 | | | | | |
| | NOTES: | I

 | | | PLAN SERVICE TYPE
 | MANUFACTURER N | MODEL MATERIAL |
 | (PRESSURE MINIMUM FREE FI
ROP (W.G.) AREA (SF) PE | | JVER LOUVER WIDTH
HT (FT) (FT)
 | REMARKS | | | | |
| | FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUI ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAM |

 | | | L-1 SHELTER OA
 | | P-500-WD ALUMINUM | | | |
 | 0.1 5.1 | 25% |
 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 | | | | |
| | 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME
4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL |

 | | | L-2 SHELTER OA
L-3 SHELTER EA
 | | P-500-WD ALUMINUM
P-500-WD ALUMINUM |
 | 0.1 5.1 | 25%
25% | 4 4.5
6 6
 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
1, 2, 3, 4, 5 | | | | |
| | |

 | | | L-4 SHELTER EA
 | RUSKIN XP | P-500-WD ALUMINUM | 300 1000
 | 0.1 0.4 | 25% 1 | 1.5
 | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 | | | | |
| | HVAC PIPE INSULATION SCHEDU |

 | | NOTES | L-5 RTU-15 SA
 | RUSKIN | XP500 ALUMINUM | 8000 1100
 | 0.3 7.3 | 50% | 6 2.67
 | 3, 6 | | | | |
| | CONDENSATE DRAIN | PIPE SIZE INSULATION 1/2" - 2" 1/2" FIBERGLA

 | SS ASI | 1,2,3,4 | L-6 RTU-15 RA
 | | XP500 ALUMINUM
XP500 ALUMINUM |
 | 0.3 7.3
0.3 7.3 | 50% | 6 2.67
6 2.67
 | 3, 6
3, 6 | | | | |
| | | 2-1/2" AND LARGER 1" FIBERGLAS

 | , | 1,2,0,4 | L-8 RTU-16 RA
 | | XP500 ALUMINUM | | | |
 | | |
 | / | | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT SUCTION |

 | | |
 | | A SOO ALOMINOW | 8000 1100
 | 0.3 7.3 | 50% | 6 2.67
 | 3, 6 | | | | |
| | |

 | CLOSED CELL ELASTOMERIC, UV PAINT | 2,3 | L-9 RTU-17 SA
 | RUSKIN | XP500 ALUMINUM | 3500 1100
 | 0.3 7.3 0.3 3.2 | 50% 2 | .67 2.67
 | 3, 6 | | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS | ALL 1/2"FLEXIBLE OUTDOORS

 | CLOSED CELL ELASTOMERIC, UV PAINT | 2,3 | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
 | RUSKIN | XP500 ALUMINUM
XP500 ALUMINUM | 3500 1100
 | 0.3 3.2 | 50% 2. 50% 2. | .67 2.67
.67 2.67
 | 3, 6
3, 6 | | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS
NOTES:
1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM | M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS A

 | TALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATIO | | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
 | RUSKIN
RUSKIN
OINT OF WATER PENETRATION | XP500 ALUMINUM
XP500 ALUMINUM | 3500 1100 3500 1100
 | 0.3 3.2 | 50% 2. 50% 2. | .67 2.67
.67 2.67
 | 3, 6
3, 6 | | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS
NOTES:
1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM
2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME
3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T | ALL OUTDOORS
M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS A
E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING
THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS

 | T ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATIC
3.
SULATION. | | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
 | RUSKIN
RUSKIN
OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
ID INSECT SCREEN.
DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH | XP500 ALUMINUM
XP500 ALUMINUM
N.
TRANSFORMER. | 3500 1100
3500 1100
 | 0.3 3.2 | 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. | .67 2.67
.67 2.67
 | 3, 6
3, 6 | | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS
NOTES:
1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM
2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME
3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T
4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL | ALL OUTDOORS
M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS A
E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING
THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS
. VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP

 | T ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATIO
3.
SULATION.
E INSULATION. | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WI
 | RUSKIN
RUSKIN
OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
ND INSECT SCREEN.
DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH
ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH | XP500 ALUMINUM
XP500 ALUMINUM
N.
TRANSFORMER.
OUT OF WALL MOUNTING. | 3500 1100
3500 1100
 | 0.3 3.2 | 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. | .67 2.67
.67 2.67
 | 3, 6
3, 6 | | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS
NOTES:
1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM
2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME
3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T
4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL | ALL OUTDOORS
M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS A
E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING
THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS
. VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP

 | T ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATIO
3.
SULATION.
E INSULATION. | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIT
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
 | RUSKIN
RUSKIN
OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
DINSECT SCREEN.
DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH
ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH
E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR | XP500 ALUMINUM
XP500 ALUMINUM
N.
TRANSFORMER.
OUT OF WALL MOUNTING.
DINATE EXACT MOUNTING | 3500 1100
3500 1100
COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING DETAIL
DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
 | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S | 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. | .67 2.67
.67 2.67
 | 3, 6
3, 6 | | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS
NOTES:
1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM
2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME
3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T
4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS AT E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS . VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA

 | T ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATIO
S.
SULATION.
E INSULATION.
CNA REQUIREMENTS OTHE | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WI
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
 | RUSKIN
RUSKIN
OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
ND INSECT SCREEN.
DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH
ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH
E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR | XP500 ALUMINUM
XP500 ALUMINUM
N.
TRANSFORMER.
OUT OF WALL MOUNTING.
DINATE EXACT MOUNTING | 3500 1100
3500 1100
COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING DETAIL
DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
 | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S | 50% 2.
50% 2.
SURFACE. | .67 2.67
 | 3, 6
3, 6 | | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL 5 DUCTWORK SCHEDULE SERVICE | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS AT E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS . VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA

 | T ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATIO
SULATION.
E INSULATION.
CNA REQUIREMENTS
AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS | | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIT
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
 | RUSKIN
RUSKIN
OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
ND INSECT SCREEN.
DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH
ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH
E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR | XP500 ALUMINUM
XP500 ALUMINUM
N.
TRANSFORMER.
OUT OF WALL MOUNTING.
DINATE EXACT MOUNTING | 3500 1100
3500 1100
COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING DETAIL
DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
 | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S | 50% 2.
50% 2.
SURFACE. | .67 2.67
.67 2.67
 | 3, 6
3, 6 | - ELEC
ECUH-1 | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL 5 DUCTWORK SCHEDULE REVICE RE | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS AT E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS . VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION SE ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED)

 | T ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATIO
S.
SULATION.
E INSULATION.
CONA REQUIREMENTS
AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS
B 12 1", 3
PAINTA | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIR
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
 | RUSKIN
RUSKIN
OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
ND INSECT SCREEN.
DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH
ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH
E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR | XP500 ALUMINUM
XP500 ALUMINUM
N.
TRANSFORMER.
OUT OF WALL MOUNTING.
DINATE EXACT MOUNTING
AC-2 | 3500 1100
3500 1100
COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING DETAIL
DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
FAN SCHEDULE
DESIGNATION
FAN TYPE
 | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
EF-19
INLINE | 50% 2.
50% 2.
SURFACE.
EF-20
INLINE | .67 2.67
.67 2.67
UNIT HEATER
DESIGNATION
HEATER TYPE
 | 3, 6
3, 6
SCHEDULE - | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS AT E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS . VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION SE ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) ROUND 2" WG POSITIVE

 | T ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATIO
S.
SULATION.
E INSULATION.
CONA REQUIREMENTS
AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS
B 12 1", 3
PAINTA | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIR
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
 | RUSKIN
RUSKIN
OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
ND INSECT SCREEN.
DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH
ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH
E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR
UNIT SCHEDULE | XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM N. TRANSFORMER. OUT OF WALL MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING AC-2 MITSUBISHI | 3500 1100
3500 1100
COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING DETAIL
DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
FAN SCHEDULE
DESIGNATION
FAN TYPE
SERVICE
 | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
EF-19
INLINE
STORM SHELTER RE | 50% 2.
50% 2.
SURFACE.
EF-20
INLINE
ESTROOMS | .67 2.67
.67 2.67
UNIT HEATER
DESIGNATION
HEATER TYPE
LOCATION
 | 3, 6
3, 6
SCHEDULE - | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS AT E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS . VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION SE ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED)

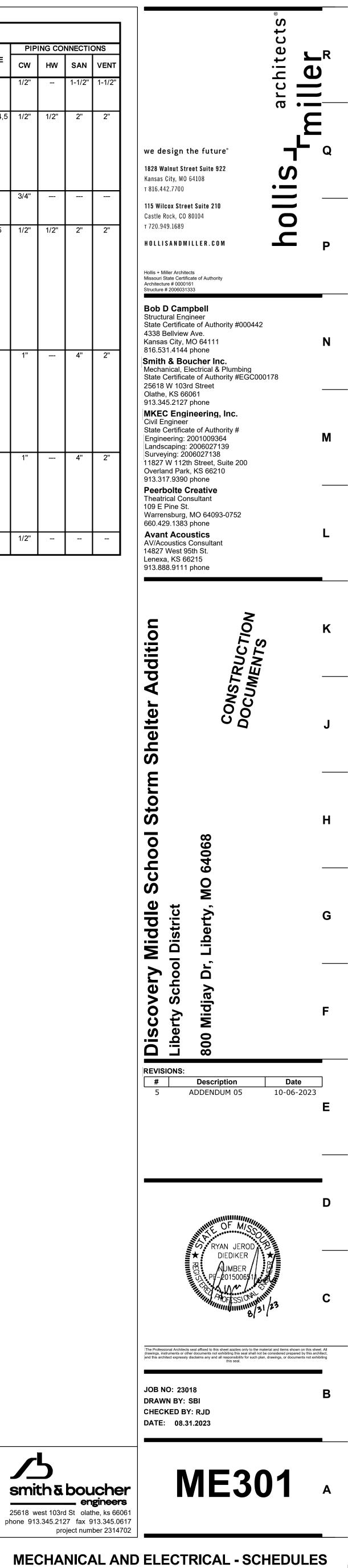
 | TALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. E INSULATION. SCNA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS B 12 11, 3 PAINTA B 3 | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIR
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
 | RUSKIN
RUSKIN
OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
ID INSECT SCREEN.
DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH
ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH
E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR
UNIT SCHEDULE
AC-1 | XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM N. TRANSFORMER. OUT OF WALL MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING AC-2 MITSUBISHI | 3500 1100
3500 1100
COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING DETAIL
DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
FAN SCHEDULE
DESIGNATION
FAN TYPE
 | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
EF-19
INLINE
STORM SHELTER
GREENHECK
GF | 50% 2.
50% 2.
SURFACE.
EF-20
INLINE
ESTROOMS
SREENHECK | .67 2.67
.67 2.67
UNIT HEATER
DESIGNATION
HEATER TYPE
 | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
SCHEDULE - | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS AT E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS . VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION SE ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) ROUND 2" WG POSITIVE CONCEALED)

 | TALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. E INSULATION. SCNA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS B 12 11, 3 PAINTA B 3 | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WI
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
MANUFACTURER
TYPE
 | RUSKIN
RUSKIN
OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
ND INSECT SCREEN.
DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH
ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH
D-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH
E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR
UNIT SCHEDULE
AC-1
MITSUBISHI
WALL | XP500 ALUMINUM
XP500 ALUMINUM
N.
TRANSFORMER.
OUT OF WALL MOUNTING.
DINATE EXACT MOUNTING
AC-2
MITSUBISHI
DUCTED | 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING DETAIL DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S FAN SCHEDULE DESIGNATION FAN TYPE SERVICE MANUFACTURER
 | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
EF-19
INLINE
STORM SHELTER
GREENHECK
GF | 50% 2.
50% 2.
SURFACE.
EF-20
INLINE
ESTROOMS
GREENHECK | .67 2.67
.67 2.67
UNIT HEATER
DESIGNATION
HEATER TYPE
LOCATION
MOUNTING
 | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
SCHEDULE - | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS ATE E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIPE OUTDOORS DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED)
Image: Concealed in the seamed in the | TALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. E INSULATION. CNA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULATION B 3 PAINTA B 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 COULD 11, 3 11, 3 COULD 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 COULD 12 1", 3
 | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIR
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
 | RUSKIN
RUSKIN
OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
ND INSECT SCREEN.
DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH
ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH
E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR
UNIT SCHEDULE
AC-1
MITSUBISHI
WALL
PKA-A18LA
455
- | XP500 ALUMINUM
XP500 ALUMINUM
N.
TRANSFORMER.
OUT OF WALL MOUNTING.
DINATE EXACT MOUNTING
AC-2
MITSUBISHI
DUCTED
PEAD-A36AA8 | 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING DETAIL DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S FAN SCHEDULE DESIGNATION FAN TYPE SERVICE MANUFACTURER MODEL CFM STATIC PRESSURE
 | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFAC.
5
SURFAC.
5
SURFAC.
5
SURFAC.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5 | 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. SURFACE. | .67 2.67
2.67
.67 2.67
.0
.0
.0
.0
.0
.0
.0
.0
.0
.0
.0
.0
.0 | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
SCHEDULE -
 | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250 | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS AT E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION SE ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) ROUND 2" WG POSITIVE (EXPOSED) SPIRAL SEAM ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND
CONCEALED) 2" WG NEGATIVE
 | T ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. E INSULATION. CNA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WI
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
 | RUSKIN
RUSKIN
OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
ND INSECT SCREEN.
DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH
ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH
E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR
UNIT SCHEDULE
AC-1
MITSUBISHI
WALL
PKA-A18LA
455
- | XP500 ALUMINUM
XP500 ALUMINUM
N.
TRANSFORMER.
OUT OF WALL MOUNTING.
DINATE EXACT MOUNTING
AC-2
MITSUBISHI
DUCTED
PEAD-A36AA8 | 3500 1100
3500 1100
COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING DETAIL
DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
FAN SCHEDULE
DESIGNATION
FAN TYPE
SERVICE
MANUFACTURER
MODEL
CFM
 | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
EF-19
INLINE
STORM SHELTER
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
SQ-27-M2
8900
1.0
860 | 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. SURFACE. | .67 2.67
.67 2.67
UNIT HEATER
DESIGNATION
HEATER TYPE
LOCATION
MOUNTING
 | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
SCHEDULE - | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS ATE E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) Image: Concealed in the seamed in the se | T ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. SULATION. CNA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS District of the second secon | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIR
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
7: ICC500 RATIN | RUSKIN
RUSKIN
OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
ND INSECT SCREEN.
DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH
ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH
E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR
UNIT SCHEDULE
AC-1
MITSUBISHI
WALL
PKA-A18LA
455
-
2 95 DEG 18
19.8 / 10.7 | XP500 ALUMINUM
XP500 ALUMINUM
XP500 ALUMINUM
N.
TRANSFORMER.
OUT OF WALL MOUNTING.
DINATE EXACT MOUNTING
DINATE EXACT MOUNTING
AC-2
MITSUBISHI
DUCTED
PEAD-A36AA8
1080
30
36 | 3500 1100
3500 1100
COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING DETAIL
DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
FAN SCHEDULE
DESIGNATION
FAN TYPE
SERVICE
MANUFACTURER
MODEL
CFM
STATIC PRESSURE
FAN RPM | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFAC.
5
SURFAC.
5
SURFAC.
5
SURFAC.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5 | 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. SURFACE. | .67 2.67
.67 2.67
UNIT HEATER
DESIGNATION
HEATER TYPE
LOCATION
MOUNTING
MANUFACTURER
MODEL
CFM
FAN DRIVE | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
SCHEDULE - | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19 | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS ATE E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS . VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP OUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE CONCEALED) Image: Concealed in the second | T ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. SULATION. CNA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS OTHE B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1/2", B 12 1/2", B 12 1/2", PAINTA B 12 | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIT
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
7: ICC500 | RUSKIN RUSKIN OINT OF WATER PENETRATION INSECT SCREEN. DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT. JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR UNIT SCHEDULE AC-1 MITSUBISHI WALL PKA-A18LA 455 - 95 DEG 18 19.8 / 10.7 247 DEG - | XP500 ALUMINUM
XP500 ALUMINUM
XP500 ALUMINUM
TRANSFORMER.
OUT OF WALL MOUNTING.
DINATE EXACT MOUNTING
AC-2
MITSUBISHI
DUCTED
PEAD-A36AA8
1080
30
36
19.1 / 10.0
36.0
22.0 | 3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING DETAIL
DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
FAN SCHEDULE
DESIGNATION
FAN TYPE
SERVICE
MANUFACTURER
MODEL
CFM
STATIC PRESSURE
FAN RPM
BRAKE HORSEPOWER
MOTOR HORSEPOWER
VOLTAGE/PHASE | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
EF-19
INLINE
STORM SHELTER
RE
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREANECK
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27-M2
SQ-27 | 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. SURFACE. | .67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2 | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
SCHEDULE - | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1 | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS ATE E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) Image:
Classification ROUND 2" WG POSITIVE (EXPOSED) SPIRAL SEAM ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) Image: Classification ROUND 2" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) Image: Classification AND CONCEALED) Image: Classification ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) Image: Classification ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) Image: Classification ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE
 | T ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. SULATION. CNA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS OTHE B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1/2", B 12 1/2", B 12 1/2", PAINTA B 12 | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIN
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
AIR CONDITION ING
INDOOR UNIT
DESIGNATION
MANUFACTURER
TYPE
MODEL
CFM
OSA CFM
TOTAL COOLING CAP (MBH) (0)
SEER/EER AT AHRI
TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) (0)
 | RUSKIN RUSKIN OINT OF WATER PENETRATION INSECT SCREEN. DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT. JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR UNIT SCHEDULE AC-1 MITSUBISHI WALL PKA-A18LA 455 - 95 DEG 18 19.8 / 10.7 247 DEG - | XP500 ALUMINUM
XP500 ALUMINUM
XP500 ALUMINUM
TRANSFORMER.
OUT OF WALL MOUNTING.
DINATE EXACT MOUNTING
DINATE EXACT MOUNTING
AC-2
MITSUBISHI
DUCTED
PEAD-A36AA8
1080
30
36
19.1 / 10.0
36.0 | 3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING DETAIL
DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
FAN SCHEDULE
DESIGNATION
FAN TYPE
SERVICE
MANUFACTURER
MODEL
CFM
STATIC PRESSURE
FAN RPM
BRAKE HORSEPOWER
MOTOR HORSEPOWER
VOLTAGE/PHASE
DRIVE
 | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
EF-19
INLINE
STORM SHELTER
RE
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
SQ-27-M2
8900
1.0
860
2.8
3
460/3
DIRECT | 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. SURFACE. 2. EF-20 INLINE RESTROOMS 300 SREENHECK 300 0.5 1312 0.09 0.25 115/1 DIRECT | .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .60 .67 .60 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67
 | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6 | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6 | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL Image: style="text-align: center;">DUCTWORK SCHEDULE Service RE (EXPOSE) (C Supply Air Ducts (LOW PRESSURE) (C RETURN AIR DUCTS RE TRANSFER AIR DUCTS TO THE INLET OF RE GENERAL EXHAUST DUCTS TO THE INLET OF (EXPOSE) | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS ATE E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) Image:
Classification ROUND 2" WG POSITIVE (EXPOSED) SPIRAL SEAM ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) Image: Classification ROUND 2" WG NEGATIVE (EXPOSED) SPIRAL SEAM ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) Image: Classification AND CONCEALED) Image: Classification ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) Image: Classification
 | TALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. CNA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS OTHE B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1/2", PAINTA PAINTA A 3 PAINTA | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIT
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
7: ICC500
 | RUSKIN RUSKIN OINT OF WATER PENETRATION INSECT SCREEN. DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT. JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR UNIT SCHEDULE AC-1 MITSUBISHI WALL PKA-A18LA 455 - 95 DEG 18 19.8 / 10.7 247 DEG - | XP500 ALUMINUM
XP500 ALUMINUM
XP500 ALUMINUM
TRANSFORMER.
OUT OF WALL MOUNTING.
DINATE EXACT MOUNTING
AC-2
MITSUBISHI
DUCTED
PEAD-A36AA8
1080
30
36
19.1 / 10.0
36.0
22.0 | 3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING DETAIL
DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
FAN SCHEDULE
DESIGNATION
FAN TYPE
SERVICE
MANUFACTURER
MODEL
CFM
STATIC PRESSURE
FAN RPM
BRAKE HORSEPOWER
MOTOR HORSEPOWER
VOLTAGE/PHASE
 | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
EF-19
INLINE
STORM SHELTER
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
SQ-27-M2
8900
1.0
860
2.8
3
460/3
DIRECT
INV-1,3,5 | 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. SURFACE. | .67 2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.67
4.77
4.77
4.77
4.77
4.77
4.77
4.77
4.77
4.77
4. | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
 | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL Image: style="text-align: center;">Image: style="text-align: center;">Image: style="text-align: center;">Image: style="text-align: style="text-align: center;">Image: style="text-align: style="text-align: center;">Image: style="text-align: style="text-align: style="text-align: center;">Image: style="text-align: style="text-align: style="text-align: center;">Image: style="text-align: style="text-alig | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS ATE E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS . VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) Image: Concealed in the seame in
 | TALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. CNA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS OTHE B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1/2", PAINTA PAINTA A 3 PAINTA | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIR
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL
B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
1: DOOR UNIT
DESIGNATION
MANUFACTURER
TYPE
MODEL
CFM
OSA CFM
TOTAL COOLING CAP (MBH) (
SEER/EER AT AHRI
TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) (
HSPF AT AHRI
MCA
VOLTAGE/PHASE
PANEL AND CIRCUIT | RUSKIN RUSKIN OINT OF WATER PENETRATION DINSECT SCREEN. DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT. JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR UNIT SCHEDULE AC-1
MITSUBISHI WALL PKA-A18LA 455 - 95 DEG 18 19.8 / 10.7 2 47 DEG - 2 17 DEG - 1 208/1 NOTE 1 - | XP500 ALUMINUM TRANSFORMER. OUT OF WALL MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING AC-2 MITSUBISHI DUCTED PEAD-A36AA8 1080 30 36 19.1 / 10.0 36.0 22.0 10.8 1 208/1 NOTE 1 NOTE 1 | 3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING DETAIL
DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
FAN SCHEDULE
DESIGNATION
FAN TYPE
SERVICE
MANUFACTURER
MODEL
CFM
STATIC PRESSURE
FAN RPM
BRAKE HORSEPOWER
VOLTAGE/PHASE
DRIVE
PANEL & CIRCUIT
 | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
EF-19
INLINE
STORM SHELTER
RE
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
SQ-27-M2
8900
1.0
860
2.8
3
460/3
DIRECT
INV-1,3,5
(3)#12,#12G,1/2"C (2)# | 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. SURFACE. | .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .60 .67 .60 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
 | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6 | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL Image: stress of the stre | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS ATE E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS . VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) Image: Concealed in the seame in
 | TALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. CNA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS OTHE B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1/2", PAINTA PAINTA A 3 PAINTA | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIT
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
1: INDOOR UNIT
DESIGNATION
MANUFACTURER
TYPE
MODEL
CFM
OSA CFM
TOTAL COOLING CAP (MBH) (
SEER/EER AT AHRI
TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) (
HSPF AT AHRI
MCA
VOLTAGE/PHASE
PANEL AND CIRCUIT
WIRE
AND CONDUIT | RUSKIN
RUSKIN
OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
ND INSECT SCREEN.
DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH
ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH
E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR
UNIT SCHEDULE
AC-1
MITSUBISHI
WALL
PKA-A18LA
455
-
2 95 DEG 18
19.8 / 10.7
2 47 DEG -
2 17 DEG -
2 17 DEG -
1
2 10 1
2 208/1
NOTE 1
(2)#10,#10G, 1/2"C
 | XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM N. TRANSFORMER. OUT OF WALL MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING AC-2 MITSUBISHI DUCTED PEAD-A36AA8 1080 30 36 19.1 / 10.0 36.0 22.0 10.8 1 208/1 NOTE 1 (2)#8,#10,3/4"C | 3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING DETAIL
DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
FAN SCHEDULE
DESIGNATION
FAN TYPE
SERVICE
MANUFACTURER
MODEL
CFM
STATIC PRESSURE
FAN RPM
BRAKE HORSEPOWER
MOTOR HORSEPOWER
MOTOR HORSEPOWER
VOLTAGE/PHASE
DRIVE
PANEL & CIRCUIT
WIRE & CONDUIT
OVERCURRENT DEVICE
DISCONNECT
 | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5 | 50% 2.
50% 2.
50% 2.
SURFACE.
SURFACE.
EF-20
INLINE
EESTROOMS
SREENHECK
SQ-98-VG
300
0.5
1312
0.09
0.25
115/1
DIRECT
LP-41
#12,#12,1/2"C | .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .66 .67 .67 .67 .60 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 <td>3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6</td> <td>ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6 |
ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL Image: Service RETURN AIR DUCTS (LOW PRESSURE) RETURN AIR DUCTS (LOW PRESSURE) RETURN AIR DUCTS RETURN AIR DUCTS RETURN AIR DUCTS TO THE INLET OF RETURN AIR DUCTS TO THE INLET OF REFAIL EXPOSE Image: NOTES: 1: SEE DUCTWORK INSULATION SCHEDULE FOR REQUIRE | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS ATE SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND
CONCEALED) Image: Concealed in the second se | TALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. CNA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS OTHE B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1/2", PAINTA PAINTA A 3 PAINTA
 | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIR
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
1: DOOR UNIT
DESIGNATION
MANUFACTURER
TYPE
MODEL
CFM
OSA CFM
TOTAL COOLING CAP (MBH) (
SEER/EER AT AHRI
TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) (
HSPF AT AHRI
MCA
VOLTAGE/PHASE
PANEL AND CIRCUIT
 | RUSKIN RUSKIN OINT OF WATER PENETRATION DINSECT SCREEN. DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT. JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR UNIT SCHEDULE AC-1 MITSUBISHI WALL PKA-A18LA 455 - 95 DEG 18 19.8 / 10.7 2 47 DEG - 2 17 DEG - 1 208/1 NOTE 1 - | XP500 ALUMINUM TRANSFORMER. OUT OF WALL MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING AC-2 MITSUBISHI DUCTED PEAD-A36AA8 1080 30 36 19.1 / 10.0 36.0 22.0 10.8 1 208/1 NOTE 1 NOTE 1 | 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING DETAIL DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S FAN SCHEDULE DESIGNATION FAN TYPE SERVICE MANUFACTURER MODEL CFM STATIC PRESSURE FAN RPM BRAKE HORSEPOWER MOTOR HORSEPOWER VOLTAGE/PHASE DRIVE PANEL & CIRCUIT WIRE & CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE DISCONNECT COMBINATION STARTER
 | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5 | 50% 2.
50% 2.
50% 2.
SURFACE.
SURFACE.
EF-20
INLINE
ESTROOMS
SREENHECK
SQ-98-VG
300
0.5
1312
0.09
0.25
115/1
DIRECT
LP-41
#12,#12,1/2"C
15A-1P CB | .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .60 .67 .60 .67 .60 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 <td>3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6</td> <td>ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
 | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL Image: style="text-align: center;">Image: style="text-align: center;">Image: style="text-align: center;">Image: style="text-align: style="text-align: center;">Image: style="text-align: style="text-align: center;">Image: style="text-align: style="text-align: style="text-align: center;">Image: style="text-align: style="text-align: style="text-align: center;">Image: style="text-align: style="text-alig | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS ATE SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) Image: Concealed in the second se
 | TALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. CNA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS OTHE B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1/2", PAINTA PAINTA A 3 PAINTA | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING
AND WIT
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
1: IDOOR UNIT
DESIGNATION
MANUFACTURER
TYPE
MODEL
CFM
OSA CFM
TOTAL COOLING CAP (MBH) (
SEER/EER AT AHRI
TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) (
HSPF AT AHRI
MCA
VOLTAGE/PHASE
PANEL AND CIRCUIT
WIRE AND CONDUIT
OVERCURRENT DEVICE | RUSKIN
RUSKIN
OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
ND INSECT SCREEN.
DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH
ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING
WITH
E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR
UNIT SCHEDULE
AC-1
MITSUBISHI
WALL
PKA-A18LA
455
-
2 95 DEG 18
19.8 / 10.7
2 47 DEG -
2 17 DEG -
2 17 DEG -
1
(2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
NOTE 1 | XP500 ALUMINUM TRANSFORMER. OUT OF WALL MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING AC-2 MITSUBISHI DUCTED PEAD-A36AA8 1080 30 36 19.1 / 10.0 36.0 22.0 10.8 1 208/1 NOTE 1 (2)#8,#10,3/4"C NOTE 1 NOTE 1 | 3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING DETAIL
DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
FAN SCHEDULE
DESIGNATION
FAN TYPE
SERVICE
MANUFACTURER
MODEL
CFM
STATIC PRESSURE
FAN RPM
BRAKE HORSEPOWER
MOTOR HORSEPOWER
MOTOR HORSEPOWER
VOLTAGE/PHASE
DRIVE
PANEL & CIRCUIT
WIRE & CONDUIT
OVERCURRENT DEVICE
DISCONNECT
 | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5 | 50% 2.
50% 2.
50% 2.
SURFACE.
SURFACE.
EF-20
INLINE
ESTROOMS
SREENHECK
SQ-98-VG
300
0.5
1312
0.09
0.25
115/1
DIRECT
LP-41
#12,#12,1/2"C
15A-1P CB
20A-2P NF
 | .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .60 .67 .60 .67 .60 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .72 <td>3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6</td> <td>ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
 | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL DUCTWORK SCHEDULE SERVICE RE (EXPOSE SUPPLY AIR DUCTS (LOW PRESSURE) (C RETURN AIR DUCTS (LOW PRESSURE) RETURN AIR DUCTS RETURN AIR DUCTS RETURN AIR DUCTS NOTES: TRANSFER AIR DUCTS NOTES: 1: SEE DUCTWORK INSULATION SCHEDULE FOR REQUIRIES DUCTWORK INSULATION SCHEDULE FOR REQUIRIES | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS ATE SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS . VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED
AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 2" WG POSITIVE ICONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG POSITIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I R
 | TALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. CNA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS OTHE B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1/2", PAINTA PAINTA A 3 PAINTA | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIR
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
7: ICC500
 | RUSKIN
RUSKIN
OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
ND INSECT SCREEN.
DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH
ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH
SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR
AC-1
MITSUBISHI
WALL
PKA-A18LA
455
-
2 95 DEG 18
19.8 / 10.7
2 47 DEG -
2 17 DEG -
2 17 DEG -
2 17 DEG -
3 1
1 208/1
NOTE 1
(2)#10,#10G, 1/2"C
NOTE 1
30A-2P NF | XP500 ALUMINUM TRANSFORMER. OUT OF WALL MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING AC-2 MITSUBISHI DUCTED PEAD-A36AA8 1080 30 36 19.1 / 10.0 36.0 22.0 10.8 1 208/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF | 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING DETAIL DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIORS FAN SCHEDULE DESIGNATION FAN TYPE SERVICE MANUFACTURER MODEL CFM STATIC PRESSURE FAN RPM BRAKE HORSEPOWER MOTOR HORSEPOWER VOLTAGE/PHASE DRIVE PANEL & CIRCUIT WIRE & CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE DISCONNECT COMBINATION STARTER CONTROL
 | 0.3 3.2 L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S SURFACE. 5 STORM SHELTER RE GREENHECK GF SQ-27-M2 S 8900 1.0 1.0 860 2.8 3 3 460/3 DIRECT (3)#12,#12G, 1/2"C 1NV-1,3,5 (3)#12,#12G, 1/2"C 20A-3P CB 1 30A-3P NF 2 VFD M301 M101A M101A | 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. SURFACE. 2. EF-20 INLINE INLINE 2. ESTROOMS 3.00 0.5 1312 0.09 0.25 115/1 DIRECT LP-41 #12,#12,1/2"C 15A-1P CB 20A-2P NF M301 | .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .66 .67 .67 .67 .60 .67 .67 .67 .66 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .72 <td>3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6</td> <td>ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
 | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL Image: Service Image: Service Image: Service Image: Supply Air DUCTS (LOW PRESSURE) Image: Service Image: Supply Air DUCTS (LOW PRESSURE) Image: Service Image: Service Image: Service Image: Supply Air DUCTS (LOW PRESSURE) Image: Service Image: Service <tr< td=""><td>ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS ATE SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP INSULATION DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) INSULATION ROUND 2" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) INSULATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) INSULATION</td><td>CALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. EINSULATION. CNA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULATION. B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1/2", 1</td><td>ONS.</td><td>L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIT
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
1000R UNIT
DESIGNATION
MANUFACTURER
TYPE
MODEL
CFM
OSA CFM
TOTAL COOLING CAP (MBH) @
SEER/EER AT AHRI
TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @
HSPF AT AHRI
TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @
HSPF AT AHRI
VOLTAGE/PHASE
PANEL AND CIRCUIT
WIRE AND CONDUIT
OVERCURRENT DEVICE
DISCONNECT
REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL
REMARKS
OUTDOOR UNIT</td><td>RUSKIN
RUSKIN
RUSKIN
OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
ND INSECT SCREEN.
DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH
ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH
E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR
AC-1
MITSUBISHI
WALL
PKA-A18LA
455
-
2 95 DEG
18
19.8 / 10.7
2 47 DEG
-
2 17 DEG
-
2 17 DEG
-
1
(2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
NOTE 1
30A-2P NF
M101A
NOTE 3, 4</td><td>XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM N. TRANSFORMER. OUT OF WALL MOUNTING. DUTED DINATE EXACT MOUNTING AC-2 MITSUBISHI DUCTED PEAD-A36AA8 1080 30 36 19.1 / 10.0 36.0 22.0 10.8 1 208/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF M101A NOTE 3, 4</td><td>3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING DETAIL DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIORS FAN SCHEDULE DESIGNATION FAN TYPE SERVICE MANUFACTURER MODEL CFM STATIC PRESSURE FAN RPM BRAKE HORSEPOWER MOTOR HORSEPOWER VOLTAGE/PHASE DRIVE PANEL & CIRCUIT WIRE & CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE DISCONNECT COMBINATION STARTER CONTROL REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL</td><td>0.3 3.2 L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S SURFACE. STORM SHELTER RE GREENHECK GREENHECK SQ-27-M2 8900 1.0 8900 1.0 8900 1.0 8900 1.0 8900 1.0 8900 1.0 8900 1.0 8900 1.0 800 2.8 3 460/3 DIRECT INV-1,3,5 (3)#12,#12G,1/2"C (2)#12,#12G,1/2"C VFD M301 M301 M101A NOTE 1, 2</td><td>50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. SURFACE. 2. EF-20 INLINE INLINE 2. SREENHECK SQ-98-VG 300 0.5 1312 0.09 0.25 115/1 DIRECT LP-41 #12,#12,1/2"C 15A-1P CB 20A-2P NF M301 M101A NOTE 1 </td><td>.67 2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.</td><td>3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6</td><td>ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<> | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS ATE SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP INSULATION DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) INSULATION ROUND 2" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) INSULATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) INSULATION

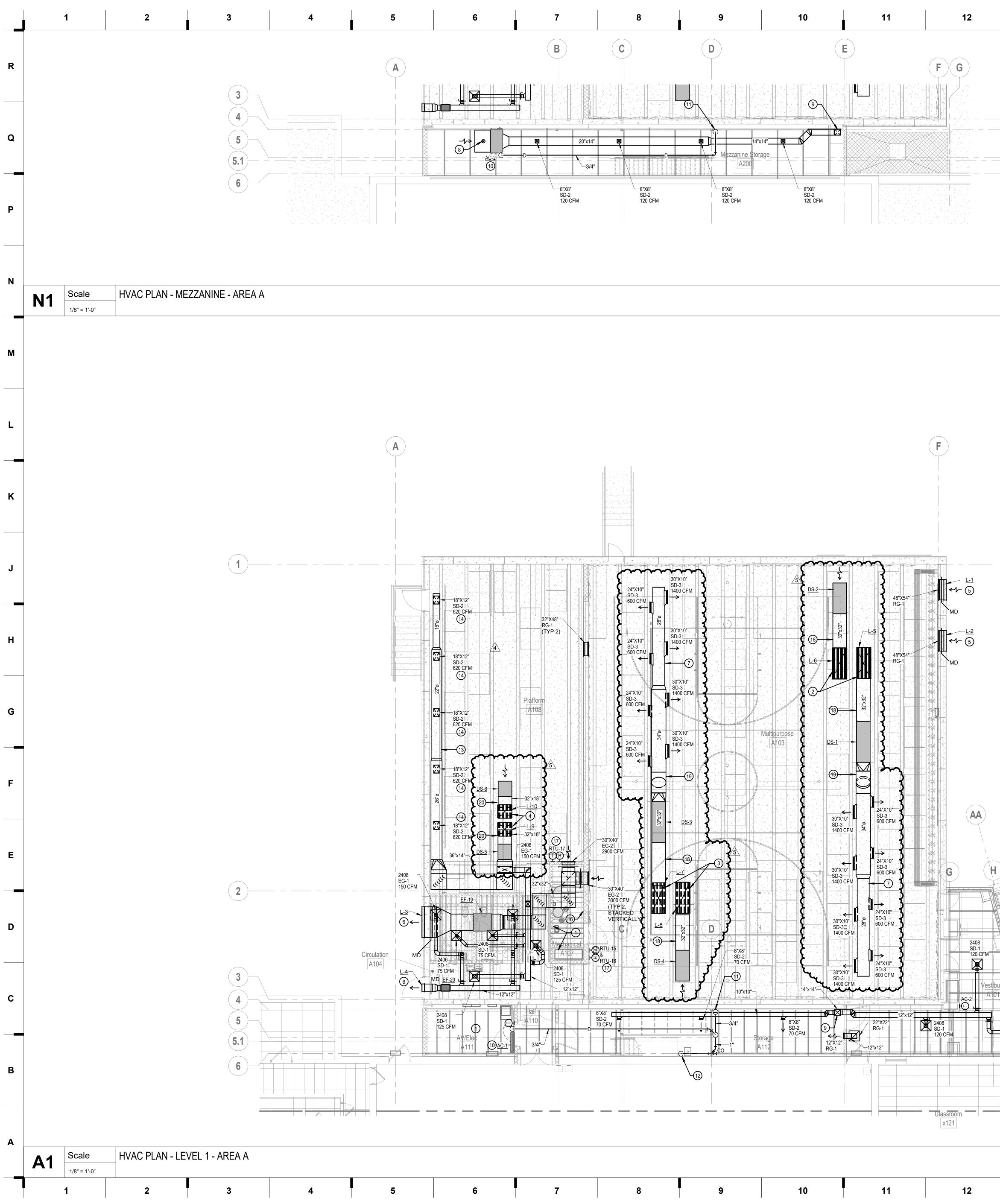
 | CALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. EINSULATION. CNA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULATION. B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1/2", 1 | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIT
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
1000R UNIT
DESIGNATION
MANUFACTURER
TYPE
MODEL
CFM
OSA CFM
TOTAL COOLING CAP (MBH) @
SEER/EER AT AHRI
TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @
HSPF AT AHRI
TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @
HSPF AT AHRI
VOLTAGE/PHASE
PANEL AND CIRCUIT
WIRE AND CONDUIT
OVERCURRENT DEVICE
DISCONNECT
REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL
REMARKS
OUTDOOR UNIT
 | RUSKIN
RUSKIN
RUSKIN
OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
ND INSECT SCREEN.
DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH
ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH
E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR
AC-1
MITSUBISHI
WALL
PKA-A18LA
455
-
2 95 DEG
18
19.8 / 10.7
2 47 DEG
-
2 17 DEG
-
2 17 DEG
-
1
(2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
NOTE 1
30A-2P NF
M101A
NOTE 3, 4 | XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM N. TRANSFORMER. OUT OF WALL MOUNTING. DUTED DINATE EXACT MOUNTING AC-2 MITSUBISHI DUCTED PEAD-A36AA8 1080 30 36 19.1 / 10.0 36.0 22.0 10.8 1 208/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF M101A NOTE 3, 4 | 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING DETAIL DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIORS FAN SCHEDULE DESIGNATION FAN TYPE SERVICE MANUFACTURER MODEL CFM STATIC PRESSURE FAN RPM BRAKE HORSEPOWER MOTOR HORSEPOWER VOLTAGE/PHASE DRIVE PANEL & CIRCUIT WIRE & CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE DISCONNECT COMBINATION STARTER CONTROL REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL
 | 0.3 3.2 L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S SURFACE. STORM SHELTER RE GREENHECK GREENHECK SQ-27-M2 8900 1.0 8900 1.0 8900 1.0 8900 1.0 8900 1.0 8900 1.0 8900 1.0 8900 1.0 800 2.8 3 460/3 DIRECT INV-1,3,5 (3)#12,#12G,1/2"C (2)#12,#12G,1/2"C VFD M301 M301 M101A NOTE 1, 2 | 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. SURFACE. 2. EF-20 INLINE INLINE 2. SREENHECK SQ-98-VG 300 0.5 1312 0.09 0.25 115/1 DIRECT LP-41 #12,#12,1/2"C 15A-1P CB 20A-2P NF M301 M101A NOTE 1 | .67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1. | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6 | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL Image: Supply and Provide Control (Control (Contr | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS AT
E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING
THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS
VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMAP SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 2" WG POSITIVE CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG POSITIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICAND 4" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICANGULAR I ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICANGULAR I ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND< | CALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. EINSULATION. CNA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULATION. B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1/2", 1 | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIR
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
7: ICC500 | RUSKIN
RUSKIN
RUSKIN
OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
ND INSECT SCREEN.
DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH
ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH
E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR
AC-1
MITSUBISHI
WALL
PKA-A18LA
455
-
2 95 DEG
18
19.8 / 10.7
2 47 DEG
-
2 17 DEG
-
2 17 DEG
-
1
(2)#10 PKAL
NOTE 1
(2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
NOTE 1
30A-2P NF
M101A | XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM N TRANSFORMER. OUT OF WALL MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING AC-2 MITSUBISHI DUCTED PEAD-A36AA8 1080 30 36 19.1 / 10.0 36.0 22.0 10.8 1 208/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF M101A M101A | 3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
Secondary Static Pressure
FAN SCHEDULE
DESIGNATION
FAN TYPE
SERVICE
MANUFACTURER
MODEL
CFM
STATIC PRESSURE
FAN RPM
BRAKE HORSEPOWER
VOLTAGE/PHASE
DRIVE
PANEL & CIRCUIT
WIRE & CONDUIT
OVERCURRENT DEVICE
DISCONNECT
COMBINATION STARTER
CONTROL
REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL
REMARKS
NOTES:
1: PROVIDE 18" ROOF CURB, BIRD
1: PROVIDE 18" ROOF CURB, BIRD | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5 | 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. SURFACE. 2. EF-20 INLINE INLINE 2. SREENHECK SQ-98-VG 300 0.5 1312 0.09 0.25 115/1 DIRECT LP-41 #12,#12,1/2"C 15A-1P CB 20A-2P NF M301 M101A NOTE 1 | .67 2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1. | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6 | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE AS J OR SUPPLEMENTAL Image: Comparison of the text of text | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS AT
E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING
THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS
VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMAP SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 2" WG POSITIVE CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG POSITIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICAND 4" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICANGULAR I ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICANGULAR I ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND<
 | CALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. EINSULATION. CNA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULATION. B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1/2",
1/2", 1 | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIT
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
1NDOOR UNIT
DESIGNATION
MANUFACTURER
TYPE
MODEL
CFM
OSA CFM
TOTAL COOLING CAP (MBH) @
SEER/EER AT AHRI
TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @
HSPF AT AHRI
TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @
HSPF AT AHRI
WIRE AND CIRCUIT
WIRE AND CONDUIT
OVERCURRENT DEVICE
DISCONNECT
REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL
REMARKS
OUTDOOR UNIT
DESIGNATION
MANUFACTURER
MODEL NO.
 | RUSKIN RUSKIN RUSKIN OINT OF WATER PENETRATION ND INSECT SCREEN. DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT. JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR UNIT SCHEDULE AC-1 MITSUBISHI WALL PKA-A18LA 455 - 2 95 DEG 18 19.8 / 10.7 2 47 DEG - 2 17 DEG - 2 17 DEG - 1 208/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF M101A NOTE 3, 4 | XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM N. TRANSFORMER. OUT OF WALL MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING AC-2 MITSUBISHI DUCTED PEAD-A36AA8 1080 30 36 19.1 / 10.0 36.0 22.0 10.8 1 208/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF M101A NOTE 3, 4 CU-2 MITSUBISHI PUZ-A36NKA7 PUZ-A36NKA7 | 3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
5000 1100
5000 1100 5000 5000
5000 5000
 | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
EF-19
INLINE
STORM SHELTER
RE
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREEN
SCREEN, AND BACKDRAFT DAME
CKDRAFT DAMPER.
Y DRIVE (VFD). | 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. SURFACE. 2. EF-20 INLINE INLINE 2. SREENHECK 300 0.5 1312 0.09 0.25 115/1 DIRECT LP-41 #12,#12,1/2"C 15A-1P CB 20A-2P NF M301 M101A NOTE 1 | .67 2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1. | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
 | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS AT
E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING
THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS
. VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 2" WG POSITIVE ICONCEALED)
 I ROUND 4" WG POSITIVE ICASSIFICATION SE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ICONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICAND CONCEALED) I ICAND CONCEALED) I ICAND CONCEALED) I ICAND CONCEALED) I ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ICAND CONCEALED) I ICAND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICAND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICAND CONCEALED) I ICAND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICAND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICAND CONCEALED) I ROUND 1.1/
 | CALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. EINSULATION. CNA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULATION. B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1/2", 1 | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIT
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING CAP (MBH) (0
100 CF
100 CA
100 CA
1
 | RUSKIN RUSKIN OINT OF WATER PENETRATION ND INSECT SCREEN. DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT. JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR UNIT SCHEDULE AC-1 MITSUBISHI WALL PKA-A18LA 455 - 2 95 DEG 18 19.8 / 10.7 2 47 DEG - 2 17 DEG - 1 208/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF M101A NOTE 3, 4 | XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM N. TRANSFORMER. OUT OF WALL MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING AC-2 MITSUBISHI DUCTED PEAD-A36AA8 1080 30 36 19.1 / 10.0 36.0 22.0 10.8 1 208/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF M101A NOTE 3, 4 CU-2 MITSUBISHI PUZ-A36NKA7 PUZ-A36NKA7 | 3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING DETAIL
DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIORS
FAN SCHEDULE
DESIGNATION
FAN TYPE
SERVICE
MANUFACTURER
MODEL
CFM
STATIC PRESSURE
FAN RPM
BRAKE HORSEPOWER
MOTOR HORSEPOWER
VOLTAGE/PHASE
DRIVE
PANEL & CIRCUIT
WIRE & CONDUIT
OVERCURRENT DEVICE
DISCONNECT
COMBINATION STARTER
CONTROL
REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL
REMARKS
NOTES:
1: PROVIDE 18" ROOF CURB, BIRD
1: PROVIDE 18" ROOF CURB, BIRD
2: PROVIDE VARIABLE FREQUENC
 | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5 | 50% 2.
50% 2.
50% 2.
SURFACE.
SURFACE.
EF-20
INLINE
ESTROOMS
REENHECK
SQ-98-VG
300
0.5
1312
0.09
0.25
115/1
DIRECT
LP-41
#12,#12,1/2"C
15A-1P CB
20A-2P NF

M301
M101A
NOTE 1
IPER. | .67 2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1.00
1. | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
 | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS AT
E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING
THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS
.VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA
SHAPE CLASSIFICATION SE ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 2" WG POSITIVE ICONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG POSITIVE ICASSIFICATION SE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ICONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICAND CONCEALED) I ICAND CONCEALED) I ICAND CONCEALED) I ICAND CONCEALED) I ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ICAND CONCEALED) I ICAND CONCEALED) I ICAND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICAND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICAND CONCEALED) I ICAND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICAND CONCEALED) I REMENTS ON DUCT INSULATION INSULATION INSULATION INDULE </td <td>CALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. EINSULATION. CNA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULATION. B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1/2", 1</td> <td>ONS.</td> <td>L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIT
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
1NDOOR UNIT
DESIGNATION
MANUFACTURER
TYPE
MODEL
CFM
OSA CFM
TOTAL COOLING CAP (MBH) @
SEER/EER AT AHRI
TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @
HSPF AT AHRI
TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @
HSPF AT AHRI
WIRE AND CIRCUIT
WIRE AND CONDUIT
OVERCURRENT DEVICE
DISCONNECT
REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL
REMARKS
OUTDOOR UNIT
DESIGNATION
MANUFACTURER
MODEL NO.</td> <td>RUSKIN RUSKIN RUSKIN OINT OF WATER PENETRATION DINSECT SCREEN. DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH NO-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT. JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR WALL MITSUBISHI WALL PKA-A18LA 455 - 295 DEG 18 19.8 / 10.7 247 DEG - 217 DEG - 30A-2P NF MI01A NOTE 3, 4 - YUY-A18NKA7 95</td> <td>XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM N. TRANSFORMER. OUT OF WALL MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING AC-2 MITSUBISHI DUCTED PEAD-A36AA8 1080 30 36 19.1 / 10.0 36.0 22.0 10.8 1 208/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF M101A NOTE 3, 4 CU-2 MITSUBISHI PUZ-A36NKA7 PUZ-A36NKA7</td> <td>3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
5000 1100
5000 1100
5000 100 EXTERIOR S
5000 100 EXTER</td> <td>0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
EF-19
INLINE
STORM SHELTER RE
GREENHECK GF
SQ-27-M2 S
8900
1.0
860
2.8
3
460/3
DIRECT
INV-1,3,5
(3)#12,#12G,1/2"C (2)#
20A-3P CB 1
30A-3P NF 2
VFD
130A-3P NF 2
VFD
M301
M101A
NOTE 1, 2
SCREEN, AND BACKDRAFT DAMF
CKDRAFT DAMPER.
Y DRIVE (VFD).
DIFFUSER SCHED</td> <td>50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. SURFACE. 2. EF-20 INLINE INLINE 2. SREENHECK 300 0.5 1312 0.09 0.25 115/1 DIRECT LP-41 #12,#12,1/2"C 15A-1P CB 20A-2P NF M301 M101A NOTE 1</td> <td>.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.001
.001
.001
.001
.001
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002</td> <td>3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6</td> <td>ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | CALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. EINSULATION. CNA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULATION. B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1", 3 PAINTA PAINTA B 12 1/2", 1 | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIT
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
1NDOOR UNIT
DESIGNATION
MANUFACTURER
TYPE
MODEL
CFM
OSA CFM
TOTAL COOLING CAP (MBH) @
SEER/EER AT AHRI
TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @
HSPF AT AHRI
TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @
HSPF AT AHRI
WIRE AND CIRCUIT
WIRE AND CONDUIT
OVERCURRENT DEVICE
DISCONNECT
REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL
REMARKS
OUTDOOR UNIT
DESIGNATION
MANUFACTURER
MODEL NO. | RUSKIN RUSKIN RUSKIN OINT OF WATER PENETRATION DINSECT SCREEN. DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH NO-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT. JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR WALL MITSUBISHI WALL PKA-A18LA 455 - 295 DEG 18 19.8 / 10.7 247 DEG - 217 DEG - 30A-2P NF MI01A NOTE 3, 4 - YUY-A18NKA7 95 | XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM N. TRANSFORMER. OUT OF WALL MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING AC-2 MITSUBISHI DUCTED PEAD-A36AA8 1080 30 36 19.1 / 10.0 36.0 22.0 10.8 1 208/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF M101A NOTE 3, 4 CU-2 MITSUBISHI PUZ-A36NKA7 PUZ-A36NKA7 | 3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
3500 1100
5000 1100
5000 1100
5000 100 EXTERIOR S
5000 100 EXTER | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
EF-19
INLINE
STORM SHELTER RE
GREENHECK GF
SQ-27-M2 S
8900
1.0
860
2.8
3
460/3
DIRECT
INV-1,3,5
(3)#12,#12G,1/2"C (2)#
20A-3P CB 1
30A-3P NF 2
VFD
130A-3P NF 2
VFD
M301
M101A
NOTE 1, 2
SCREEN, AND BACKDRAFT DAMF
CKDRAFT DAMPER.
Y DRIVE (VFD).
DIFFUSER SCHED | 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. SURFACE. 2. EF-20 INLINE INLINE 2. SREENHECK 300 0.5 1312 0.09 0.25 115/1 DIRECT LP-41 #12,#12,1/2"C 15A-1P CB 20A-2P NF M301 M101A NOTE 1 | .67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.001
.001
.001
.001
.001
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002 | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6 | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS AT E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATINC THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS. VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND
2" WG POSITIVE ICONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG POSITIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I REMENTS ON DUCT INSULATION I DULE I INSULATION I ILIZYOSED) SPIRAL SEAM INDUL I INSULATION I ILIZYON I
 | ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. EINSULATION. ACMA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1/2", 1/2" | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIT
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING CAP (MBH) (6:
707AL HEATING (6:
707AL HEATING (6:
70
 | RUSKIN RUSKIN RUSKIN OINT OF WATER PENETRATION DINSECT SCREEN. DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH NO-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT. JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR WALL MITSUBISHI WALL PKA-A18LA 455 - 295 DEG 18 19.8 / 10.7 247 DEG - 217 DEG - 30A-2P NF MI01A NOTE 3, 4 - YUY-A18NKA7 95 | XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM N. TRANSFORMER. OUT OF WALL MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING AC-2 MITSUBISHI DUCTED PEAD-A36AA8 1080 30 36 19.1 / 10.0 36.0 22.0 10.8 1 208/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF M101A NOTE 3, 4 CU-2 MITSUBISHI PUZ-A36NKA7 PUZ-A36NKA7 | 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 Secvice Secvice MANUFACTURER MODEL CFM STATIC PRESSURE FAN RPM BRAKE HORSEPOWER MOTOR HORSEPOWER VOLTAGE/PHASE DRIVE PANEL & CIRCUIT WIRE & CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE DISCONNECT COMBINATION STARTER CONTROL REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL REMARKS NOTES: 1: PROVIDE 18" ROOF CURB, BIRD 1: PROVIDE 18" ROOF CURB, BIRD 2: PROVIDE VARIABLE FREQUENCE GRILLE, REGISTER & PLAN MARK MODEL NUMBER
 | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
EF-19
INLINE
STORM SHELTER RE
GREENHECK GF
SQ-27-M2 S
8900
1.0
860
2.8
3
460/3
DIRECT
INV-1,3,5
(3)#12,#12G,1/2"C (2)#
20A-3P CB 1
30A-3P NF 2
VFD
130A-3P NF 2
VFD
M301
M101A
NOTE 1, 2
SCREEN, AND BACKDRAFT DAMF
CKDRAFT DAMPER.
Y DRIVE (VFD).
DIFFUSER SCHED | 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. SURFACE. 2. EF-20 INLINE INLINE 2. SREENHECK 300 SQ-98-VG 300 0.5 1312 0.09 0.25 115/1 DIRECT LP-41 412,412,1/2"C 15A-1P CB 20A-2P NF M301 M101A NOTE 1 IPER. DULLE | .67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.001
.001
.001
.001
.001
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002
.002 | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
 | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS AT E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATINC THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS. VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND
2" WG POSITIVE ICONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG POSITIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I REMENTS ON DUCT INSULATION I DULE I INSULATION I ILIZYOSED) SPIRAL SEAM INDUL I INSULATION I ILIZYON I
 | ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. EINSULATION. ACMA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1/2", 1/2" | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WI
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
700 EL
70 TAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @
100 TAL HEATING CAP (MBH)
 | RUSKIN RUSKIN OINT OF WATER PENETRATION DINSECT SCREEN. DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT. JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR WALL MITSUBISHI WALL PKA-A18LA 455 - 295 DEG 18 19.8 / 10.7 247 DEG - 217 DEG - 218 208/1 10 30A-2P NF M101A NOTE 3, 4 VUY-A18NKA7 95 11 28 208/1 11 28 208/1 208/1 LP6-44,46 | XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM INATE XP500 DINATE EXACT MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING. AC-2 MITSUBISHI DUCTED PEAD-A36AA8 1080 30 36 19.1 / 10.0 36.0 22.0 10.8 1 208/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF M101A NOTE 1 30A-2P NF M101A NOTE 3, 4 CU-2 MITSUBISHI PUZ-A36NKA7 95 25 31 208/1 LP6-48,50 | 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 Static Designation Fan TYPE SERVICE MANUFACTURER MODEL CFM STATIC PRESSURE FAN RPM BRAKE HORSEPOWER MOTOR HORSEPOWER VOLTAGE/PHASE DRIVE PANEL & CIRCUIT WIRE & CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE DISCONNECT COMBINATION STARTER CONTROL REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL REMARKS NOTES: 1: PROVIDE 18" ROOF CURB, BIRD 1: PROVIDE 18" ROOF CURB, BIRD 1: PROVIDE VARIABLE FREQUENC GRILLE, REGISTER & SD-1 SD-1 TITUS 300RL S
 | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5 | 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. Surface. 2. EF-20 INLINE REENHECK SQ-98-VG 300 0.5 1312 0.09 0.25 115/1 DIRECT 1 LP-41 20A-2P NF M301 M101A NOTE 1 IPER. MATERIAL NO STEEL NO STEEL | .67 2.67
.67 2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
2.67
CFM
HEATER TYPE
LOCATION
HEATER TYPE
LOCATION
MOUNTING
MANUFACTURER
MODEL
CFM
FAN DRIVE
HEATER KW
AMPS
VOLTAGE/PHASE
HEATER KW
AMPS
VOLTAGE/PHASE
PANEL & CIRCUIT
WIRE & CONDUIT
OVERCURRENT DEVI
DISCONNECT
CONTROL
REFERENCE DRAWING/DE
REMARKS
NOTES:
1: FURNISH WITH INTEG | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
 | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS AT E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATINC THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS. VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND
2" WG POSITIVE ICONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG POSITIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I REMENTS ON DUCT INSULATION I DULE I INSULATION I ILIZYOSED) SPIRAL SEAM INDUL I INSULATION I ILIZYON I
 | ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. EINSULATION. ACMA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1/2", 1/2" | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIT
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
CFM
OSA CFM
TOTAL COOLING CAP (MBH) @
TOTAL COOLING CAP (MBH) @
TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @
TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @
TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @
HSPF AT AHRI
TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @
HSPF AT AHRI
WIRE AND CIRCUIT
WIRE AND CONDUIT
OVERCURRENT DEVICE
DISCONNECT
REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL
REMARKS
OUTDOOR UNIT
DESIGNATION
VOLTAGE/PHASE
PANEL AND CIRCUIT
WIRE AND CONDUIT
OVERCURRENT DEVICE
DISCONNECT
REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL
REMARKS
OUTDOOR UNIT
DESIGNATION
VOLTAGE/PHASE
PANEL AND CIRCUIT
WIRE AND CONDUIT
OVERCURRENT DEVICE
DISCONNECT
REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL
REMARKS
OUTDOOR UNIT
DESIGNATION
VOLTAGE/PHASE
PANEL AND CIRCUIT
WIRE AND CONDUIT
WIRE AND CONDUIT
WIRE AND CONDUIT
WIRE AND CONDUIT
WIRE AND CIRCUIT
WIRE AND CONDUIT
WIRE AND CIRCUIT
WIRE AND CONDUIT
WIRE AND CIRCUIT
WIRE AND CIRCUIT
 | RUSKIN RUSKIN OINT OF WATER PENETRATION JOINT OF WATER PENETRATION JOINSECT SCREEN. DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH DOINT OF WALL MITSUBISHI WALL PKA-A18LA 455 0 19.8 / 10.7 2 47 DEG 1 208/1 1 208/1 NOTE 1 208/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF M101A NOTE 3, 4 | XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM ITRANSFORMER. OUT OF WALL MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING DINATE EXACT MOUNTING AC-2 MITSUBISHI DUCTED PEAD-A36AA8 1080 30 30 36 19.1 / 10.0 36.0 22.0 10.8 1 208/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF M101A NOTE 3, 4 CU-2 MITSUBISHI PUZ-A36NKA7 95 25 31 208/1 LP6-48,50 (2)#8,#10,3/4"C (2)#8,#10,3/4"C | 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 Static Pressure Service MANUFACTURER MODEL Vertice CFM STATIC PRESSURE FAN RPM BRAKE HORSEPOWER MOTOR HORSEPOWER VOLTAGE/PHASE DRIVE PANEL & CIRCUIT WIRE & CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE DISCONNECT COMBINATION STARTER CONTROL REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL REMARKS NOTES: 1: PROVIDE 18" ROOF CURB, BIRD 1: PROVIDE 18" ROOF CURB, BIRD 1: PROVIDE BIRD SCREEN AND BA 2: PROVIDE VARIABLE FREQUENCE SD-1 SD-1 TITUS 300RL S SD-2 TITUS 300RL S SD-3 TITUS US-DL S
 | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5 | 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 S0% 2 SURFACE. 3 EF-20 INLINE ESTROOMS 3 SREENHECK 300 0.5 300 0.5 300 0.5 1312 0.09 0.25 115/1 DIRECT LP-41 412,412,1/2"C 15A-1P CB 20A-2P NF M301 M101A NOTE 1 IPER. STEEL | .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .66 .67 .67 .67 .60 .67 .60 .67 .60 .67 .60 .67 .60 .67 .60 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .72 .73 .73 <td>3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6</td> <td>ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>
 | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6 | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS AT E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATINC THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS. VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 2" WG POSITIVE ICONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG POSITIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I REMENTS ON DUCT INSULATION I DULE I INSULATION I ILIZYOSED) SPIRAL SEAM INDUL I INSULATION I ILIZYON I | ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. EINSULATION. ACMA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1/2", 1/2" | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WI
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
700 EL
70 TAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @
100 TAL HEATING CAP (MBH) | RUSKIN RUSKIN OINT OF WATER PENETRATION DINSECT SCREEN. DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT. JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR WALL MITSUBISHI WALL PKA-A18LA 455 - 295 DEG 18 19.8 / 10.7 247 DEG - 217 DEG - 218 208/1 10 30A-2P NF M101A NOTE 3, 4 VUY-A18NKA7 95 11 28 208/1 11 28 208/1 208/1 LP6-44,46 | XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM INATE XP500 DINATE EXACT MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING. AC-2 MITSUBISHI DUCTED PEAD-A36AA8 1080 30 36 19.1 / 10.0 36.0 22.0 10.8 1 208/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF M101A NOTE 1 30A-2P NF M101A NOTE 3, 4 CU-2 MITSUBISHI PUZ-A36NKA7 95 25 31 208/1 LP6-48,50 | 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 0ETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S FAN SCHEDULE DESIGNATION FAN TYPE SERVICE MANUFACTURER MODEL CFM STATIC PRESSURE FAN RPM BRAKE HORSEPOWER MOTOR HORSEPOWER VOLTAGE/PHASE DRIVE PANEL & CIRCUIT WIRE & CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE DISCONNECT COMBINATION STARTER CONTROL REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL REMARKS NOTES: 1: PROVIDE 18" ROOF CURB, BIRD 1: PROVIDE 18" ROOF CURB, BIRD 1: PROVIDE BIRD SCREEN AND BA 2: PROVIDE VARIABLE FREQUENCE GRILLE, REGISTER & MARK MODEL NUMBER SD-1 TITUS 300RL SD-2 TITUS 300RL SD-3 TITUS 350RL | 0.3 3.2 L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S SURFACE. SURFACE. SURFACE. STORM SHELTER GREENHECK GF GREENHECK GF GREENHECK GF GREENHECK GF SQ-27-M2 SUPPLY LAY-IN SUPPLY SPIRAL DUCT Y SUPPLY SPIRAL DUCT Y | 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. Surface. 2. EF-20 INLINE REENHECK SQ-98-VG 300 0.5 1312 0.09 0.25 115/1 DIRECT 1 LP-41 20A-2P NF M301 M101A NOTE 1 IPER. MATERIAL NO STEEL NO STEEL | .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 2.67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .66 .67 .66 .67 .67 .67 .60 .67 .60 .67 .60 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .67 .77 <td>3, 6 3, 6 3, 6 3, 6 3, 6 SCHEDULE - Image: select of the sele</td> <td>ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | 3, 6 3, 6 3, 6 3, 6 3, 6 SCHEDULE - Image: select of the sele | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS AT E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATINC THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS. VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 2" WG POSITIVE ICONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG POSITIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I REMENTS ON DUCT INSULATION I DULE I INSULATION I ILIZYOSED) SPIRAL SEAM INDUL I INSULATION I ILIZYON I | ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. EINSULATION. ACMA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1/2", 1/2" | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIT
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING CAP (MBH) @
1000 INIT
0: ICCA
1000 INIT
1000 INIT | RUSKIN RUSKIN RUSKIN RUSKIN OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
ID INSECT SCREEN. DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH
ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH
E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT. JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR MITSUBISHI WALL PKA-A18LA 455 2 PSD DEG 18 19.8 / 10.7 2 17 DEG 10 2008/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF MITSUBISHI PUY-A18NKA7 95 11 28 208/1 11 28 208/1 11 | XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM TRANSFORMER. OUT OF WALL MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING DINATE EXACT MOUNTING AC-2 MITSUBISHI DUCTED PEAD-A36AA8 1080 30 30 36 19.1 / 10.0 36.0 22.0 10.8 1 208/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF MITSUBISHI PUZ-A36NKA7 95 25 31 208/1 LP6-48,50 (2)#8,#10,3/4"C 30A-2P CB 30A-2P CB | 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 Static De Flush With Exterior S FAN SCHEDULE Designation FAN TYPE SERVICE MANUFACTURER MODEL CFM STATIC PRESSURE FAN RPM BRAKE HORSEPOWER VOLTAGE/PHASE DRIVE PANEL & CIRCUIT WIRE & CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE DISCONNECT CONTROL REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL REMARKS NOTES: 1: PROVIDE 18" ROOF CURB, BIRD 2: PROVIDE 18" ROOF CURB, BIRD 2: PROVIDE VARIABLE FREQUENC GRILLE, REGISTER & MARK MODEL NUMBER SD-1 TITUS 300RL SD-2 TITUS 350RL RG-1 TITUS 350RL | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5 | 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 Surface. 2 EF-20 1 INLINE 2 REENHECK 300 SQ-98-VG 300 0.5 1312 0.09 0.25 115/1 DIRECT LP-41 4 #12,#12,1/2"C 15A-1P CB 20A-2P NF | .67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.07 2.7
.07 2.7 | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6 | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS AT E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATINC THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS. VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 2" WG POSITIVE ICONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG POSITIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I REMENTS ON DUCT INSULATION I DULE I INSULATION I ILIZYOSED) SPIRAL SEAM INDUL I INSULATION I ILIZYON I | ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. EINSULATION. ACMA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1/2", 1/2" | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIT
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL
6: ICC500 RATING CAP (MBH) @
1000R UNIT
DESIGNATION
FYPE
MODEL
CFM
0SA CFM
10TAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @
10TAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @ | RUSKIN RUSKIN RUSKIN RUSKIN OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
ID INSECT SCREEN. DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH
ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH
E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT. JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR MITSUBISHI AC-1 MITSUBISHI WALL PKA-A18LA 455 1 WALL PKA-A18LA 455 1 YAT DEG 1 19.8 / 10.7 247 DEG 1 208/1 NOTE 1 208/1 NOTE 1 208/1 NOTE 3, 4 PUY-A18NKA7 95 11 28 208/1 11 28 208/1 11 28 208/1 11 28 208/1 11 28 208/1 208/1 208/1 <td>XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM INATE EXACT MOUNTING. INATE EXACT MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING Inate exact mounting. AC-2 MITSUBISHI DUCTED PEAD-A36AA8 1080 30 30 36.0 22.0 10.8 19.1 / 10.0 36.0 22.0 10.8 1 208/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF M1101A NOTE 3, 4 CU-2 MITSUBISHI PUZ-A36NKA7 95 25 31 208/1 LP6-48,50 (2)#8,#10,3/4"C 30A-2P CB 60A-2P NEMA 3R 60A-2P NEMA 3R</td> <td>3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIORS FAN SCHEDULE DESIGNATION FAN TYPE SERVICE MANUFACTURER MODEL CFM STATIC PRESSURE FAN RPM BRAKE HORSEPOWER VOLTAGE/PHASE DRIVE PANEL & CIRCUIT VIRE & CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE DISCONNECT COMBINATION STARTER CONTROL REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL REMARKS NOTES: 1: PROVIDE 18" ROOF CURB, BIRD 1: PROVIDE BIRD SCREEN AND BA 2: PROVIDE VARIABLE FREQUENC GRILLE, REGISTER & SD-1 TITUS 300RL SD-3 <t< td=""><td>0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5</td><td>50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 SURFACE. 1 EF-20 Inline INLINE 2 SQ-98-VG 300 0.5 300 0.5 1312 0.09 0.25 115/1 DIRECT LP-41 #12,#12,1/2"C 15A-1P CB 20A-2P NF M301 M101A NOTE 1 NOTE 1 IPER. DULEE STEEL NO STEEL NO STEEL NO STEEL NO STEEL</td><td>.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.07 2.67
.07 2.67
.07 2.67
.07 2.67
.07 2.67
.07 2.67
.07 2.67
.07 100
.07 100</td><td>3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6</td><td>ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<></td> | XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM INATE EXACT MOUNTING. INATE EXACT MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING Inate exact mounting. AC-2 MITSUBISHI DUCTED PEAD-A36AA8 1080 30 30 36.0 22.0 10.8 19.1 / 10.0 36.0 22.0 10.8 1 208/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF M1101A NOTE 3, 4 CU-2 MITSUBISHI PUZ-A36NKA7 95 25 31 208/1 LP6-48,50 (2)#8,#10,3/4"C 30A-2P CB 60A-2P NEMA 3R 60A-2P NEMA 3R | 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIORS FAN SCHEDULE DESIGNATION FAN TYPE SERVICE MANUFACTURER MODEL CFM STATIC PRESSURE FAN RPM BRAKE HORSEPOWER VOLTAGE/PHASE DRIVE PANEL & CIRCUIT VIRE & CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE DISCONNECT COMBINATION STARTER CONTROL REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL REMARKS NOTES: 1: PROVIDE 18" ROOF CURB, BIRD 1: PROVIDE BIRD SCREEN AND BA 2: PROVIDE VARIABLE FREQUENC GRILLE, REGISTER & SD-1 TITUS 300RL SD-3 <t< td=""><td>0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5</td><td>50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 SURFACE. 1 EF-20 Inline INLINE 2 SQ-98-VG 300 0.5 300 0.5 1312 0.09 0.25 115/1 DIRECT LP-41 #12,#12,1/2"C 15A-1P CB 20A-2P NF M301 M101A NOTE 1 NOTE 1 IPER. DULEE STEEL NO STEEL NO STEEL NO STEEL NO STEEL</td><td>.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.07 2.67
.07 2.67
.07 2.67
.07 2.67
.07 2.67
.07 2.67
.07 2.67
.07 100
.07 100</td><td>3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6</td><td>ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
5
SURFACE.
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5
5 | 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 SURFACE. 1 EF-20 Inline INLINE 2 SQ-98-VG 300 0.5 300 0.5 1312 0.09 0.25 115/1 DIRECT LP-41 #12,#12,1/2"C 15A-1P CB 20A-2P NF M301 M101A NOTE 1 NOTE 1 IPER. DULEE STEEL NO STEEL NO STEEL NO STEEL NO STEEL | .67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.07 2.67
.07 2.67
.07 2.67
.07 2.67
.07 2.67
.07 2.67
.07 2.67
.07 100
.07 100 | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6 | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS AT E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATINC THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS. VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 2" WG POSITIVE ICONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG POSITIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I REMENTS ON DUCT INSULATION I DULE I INSULATION I ILIZYOSED) SPIRAL SEAM INDUL I INSULATION I ILIZYON I | ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. EINSULATION. ACMA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1/2", 1/2" | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA L-10 RTU-17 RA NOTES: 1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P 2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN 3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D 4: ICC500 RATING AND WII 5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B 6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL 6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL MANUFACTURER TYPE MODEL CFM OSA CFM TOTAL COOLING CAP (MBH) @ TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @ HSPF AT AHRI TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @ HSPF AT AHRI TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @ HSPF AT AHRI WO VOLTAGE/PHASE PANEL AND CIRCUIT WIRE AND CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE DISCONNECT REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL REMARKS OUTDOOR UNIT DESIGNATION VOLTAGE/PHASE PANEL AND CIRCUIT WIRE AND CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE DISCONNECT MCA MOCP VOLTAGE/PHASE PANEL AND CIRCUIT WIRE AND CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE DISCONNECT REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL <t< td=""><td>RUSKIN RUSKIN RUSKIN OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
ID INSECT SCREEN. DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH
ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH
E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR AC-1 MITSUBISHI WALL PKA-A18LA 455 - 95 DEG 11 208/1 NOTE 1 217 DEG - 11 208/1 NOTE 1 00101 NOTE 3, 4 PUY-A18NKA7 95 11 28 208/1 11 28 208/1</td><td>XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM INATE EXACT MOUNTING. INATE EXACT MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING Inate exact mounting. AC-2 MITSUBISHI DUCTED PEAD-A36AA8 1080 30 30 36.0 22.0 10.8 19.1 / 10.0 36.0 22.0 10.8 1 208/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF M1101A NOTE 3, 4 CU-2 MITSUBISHI PUZ-A36NKA7 95 25 31 208/1 LP6-48,50 (2)#8,#10,3/4"C 30A-2P CB 60A-2P NEMA 3R 60A-2P NEMA 3R</td><td>3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S FAN SCHEDULE DESIGNATION FAN TYPE SERVICE MANUFACTURER MODEL FAN RPM BRAKE HORSEPOWER MOTOR HORSEPOWER VOLTAGE/PHASE DRIVE PANEL & CIRCUIT VIRE & CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE DISCONNECT COMBINATION STARTER CONTROL REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL REMARKS NOTES: 1: PROVIDE 18" ROOF CURB, BIRD 1: PROVIDE SIRD SCREEN AND BA 2: PROVIDE VARIABLE FREQUENCE MARK MODEL NUMBER SD-1 TITUS 300RL SD-3 TITUS 350RL</td><td>0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
SURFACE.
STORM SHELTER
STORM SHELTER
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK</td><td>50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 Surface. 2 EF-20 Inline INLINE 2 SQ-98-VG 300 0.5 300 0.5 1312 0.09 0.25 115/1 DIRECT LP-41 #12,#12,1/2"C 15A-1P<cb< td=""> 20A-2P 20A-2P NF M301 M101A NOTE 1 NOTE 1 INDER DULEE STEEL NO STEEL NO STEEL NO STEEL NO STEEL NO STEEL NO STEEL YES STEEL YES STEEL</cb<></td><td>.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.07 2.7
.07 2.7</td><td>3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6</td><td>ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | RUSKIN RUSKIN RUSKIN OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
ID INSECT SCREEN. DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH
ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH
E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.
JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR AC-1 MITSUBISHI WALL PKA-A18LA 455 - 95 DEG 11 208/1 NOTE 1 217 DEG - 11 208/1 NOTE 1 00101 NOTE 3, 4 PUY-A18NKA7 95 11 28 208/1 11 28 208/1 | XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM INATE EXACT MOUNTING. INATE EXACT MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING Inate exact mounting. AC-2 MITSUBISHI DUCTED PEAD-A36AA8 1080 30 30 36.0 22.0 10.8 19.1 / 10.0 36.0 22.0 10.8 1 208/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF M1101A NOTE 3, 4 CU-2 MITSUBISHI PUZ-A36NKA7 95 25 31 208/1 LP6-48,50 (2)#8,#10,3/4"C 30A-2P CB 60A-2P NEMA 3R 60A-2P NEMA 3R | 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S FAN SCHEDULE DESIGNATION FAN TYPE SERVICE MANUFACTURER MODEL FAN RPM BRAKE HORSEPOWER MOTOR HORSEPOWER VOLTAGE/PHASE DRIVE PANEL & CIRCUIT VIRE & CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE DISCONNECT COMBINATION STARTER CONTROL REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL REMARKS NOTES: 1: PROVIDE 18" ROOF CURB, BIRD 1: PROVIDE SIRD SCREEN AND BA 2: PROVIDE VARIABLE FREQUENCE MARK MODEL NUMBER SD-1 TITUS 300RL SD-3 TITUS 350RL | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
SURFACE.
STORM SHELTER
STORM SHELTER
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK | 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 Surface. 2 EF-20 Inline INLINE 2 SQ-98-VG 300 0.5 300 0.5 1312 0.09 0.25 115/1 DIRECT LP-41 #12,#12,1/2"C 15A-1P <cb< td=""> 20A-2P 20A-2P NF M301 M101A NOTE 1 NOTE 1 INDER DULEE STEEL NO STEEL NO STEEL NO STEEL NO STEEL NO STEEL NO STEEL YES STEEL YES STEEL</cb<> | .67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.07 2.7
.07 2.7 | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6 | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A | | | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS AT E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATINC THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS. VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 2" WG POSITIVE ICONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG POSITIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICAND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I REMENTS ON DUCT INSULATION I DUND DUCTS Intuestion | ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. EINSULATION. ACMA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1/2", 1/2" | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA
L-10 RTU-17 RA
NOTES:
1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P
2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN
3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D
4: ICC500 RATING AND WIT
5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
6: ICC500 RATING WITH OU
7: INDOOR UNIT
DESIGNATION
1000 L COOLING CAP (MBH) @
1000 RATING CAP (MARKS)
1000 RATING | RUSKIN RUSKIN RUSKIN OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
ND INSECT SCREEN. DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH
ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH
E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT. JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR AC-1 MITSUBISHI WALL PKA-A18LA 455 - 295 DEG 18 19.8 / 10.7 247 DEG - 217 DEG - 217 DEG - 217 DEG - 19.8 / 10.7 247 DEG - 217 DEG - 217 DEG - 208/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF MITSUBISHI PUY-A18NKA7 95 11 28 208/1 11 28 208/1 111 28 208/1 | XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM TRANSFORMER. OUT OF WALL MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING DUCTED AC-2 MITSUBISHI DUCTED PEAD-A36AA8 1080 30 30 36 19.1 / 10.0 36.0 22.0 10.8 1 208/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF MITSUBISHI PUZ-A36NKA7 95 25 31 208/1 LP6-48,50 (2)#8,#10,3/4"C 30A-2P CB 60A-2P NEMA 3R ME231A - | 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S FAN SCHEDULE DESIGNATION FAN TYPE SERVICE MANUFACTURER MODEL CFM STATIC PRESSURE FAN RPM BRAKE HORSEPOWER VOLTAGE/PHASE DRIVE PANEL & CIRCUIT VIRE & CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE DISCONNECT COMBINATION STARTER CONTROL REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL REMARKS NOTES: 1: PROVIDE 18" ROOF CURB, BIRD 1: PROVIDE SIRD SCREEN AND BA 2: PROVIDE VARIABLE FREQUENCE MARK MODEL NUMBER SD-1 TITUS 300RL SD | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
SURFACE.
STORM SHELTER
STORM SHELTER
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK | 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. 50% 2. SURFACE. | .67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.67 2.67
.07 2.07 1.7
.07 2.07 1.7
.0 | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6 | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A | | <u>М</u> ithā b | |
| | REFRIGERANT HOT GAS NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME T 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL | ALL OUTDOORS M SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS AT E SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATINC THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INS. VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIP DUCT SMA SHAPE CLASSIFICATION ECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND
2" WG POSITIVE ICONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG POSITIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICAND CONCEALED) I ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE ICANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE ED AND CONCEALED) I REMENTS ON DUCT INSULATION I DUND DUCTS Intuestion
 | ALL HANGERS AND SUPPORT LOCATION. SULATION. EINSULATION. ACMA REQUIREMENTS OTHE AL CLASS LEAKAGE CLASS B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 B 3 INSULA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1", 3 PAINTA B 12 1", 3 B 12 1/2", 1/2" | ONS. | L-9 RTU-17 SA L-10 RTU-17 RA NOTES: 1: 1100 FPM BEGINNING P 2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AN 3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED D 4: ICC500 RATING AND WIT 5: FINISH COLOR SHALL B 6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL 6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL 6: ICC500 RATING WITH OL MODEL CFM OSA CFM TOTAL COOLING CAP (MBH) @ TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @ MODEL CFM OSA CFM TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @ TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @ HSPF AT AHRI MCA VOLTAGE/PHASE PANEL AND CIRCUIT WIRE AND CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE DISCONNECT REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL REMARKS OUTDOOR UNIT DESIGNATION VE MANUFACTURER MODEL NO. AMBIENT AIR TEMP (DEG F.) MOCP VOLTAGE/PHASE PANEL AND CIRCUIT WIRE AND CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE DISCONNECT REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL
 | RUSKIN RUSKIN RUSKIN OINT OF WATER PENETRATION
ND INSECT SCREEN. DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH
ND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH
E SELECTED BY ARCHITECT. JT OF WALL MOUNTING. COOR AC-1 MITSUBISHI WALL PKA-A18LA 455 - 295 DEG 18 19.8 / 10.7 247 DEG - 17 DEG - 217 DEG - 218 208/1 110 208/1 120 208/1 130A-2P NF 11 211 28 208/1 11 211 28 20 | XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM XP500 ALUMINUM TRANSFORMER. OUT OF WALL MOUNTING. DINATE EXACT MOUNTING DUCTED AC-2 MITSUBISHI DUCTED PEAD-A36AA8 1080 30 30 36 19.1 / 10.0 36.0 22.0 10.8 1 208/1 NOTE 1 30A-2P NF MITSUBISHI PUZ-A36NKA7 95 25 31 208/1 LP6-48,50 (2)#8,#10,3/4"C 30A-2P CB 60A-2P NEMA 3R ME231A - | 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 3500 1100 SCOORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING DETAIL DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S FAN SCHEDULE DESIGNATION FAN TYPE SERVICE MANUFACTURER MODEL CFM STATIC PRESSURE FAN RPM BRAKE HORSEPOWER NOTOR HORSEPOWER VOLTAGE/PHASE DRIVE PANEL & CIRCUIT WIRE & CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE DISCONNECT COMBINATION STARTER CONTROL REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL REMARKS NOTES: 1: PROVIDE IS" ROOF CURB, BIRD 1: PROVIDE SIRD SCREEN AND BA 2: PROVIDE VARIABLE FREQUENC GRILLE, REGISTER & SD-1 TITUS 300RL SD-2 TITUS 300RL SD-3
 | 0.3 3.2
L TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR S
SURFACE.
SURFACE.
SURFACE.
SURFACE.
STORM SHELTER
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECK
GREENHECT
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV-1,3,5
INV- | 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 50% 2 SURFACE. 2 EF-20 INLINE ESTROOMS 300 SREENHECK 300 SQ-98-VG 300 0.5 1312 0.09 0.25 115/1 DIRECT LP-41 #12,#12,1/2"C 15A-1P CB 20A-2P NF M301 M101A NOTE 1 NOTE 1 STEEL NO STEEL NO STEEL YES STEEL NO STEEL YES STEEL YES STEEL YES | ARALLEL TO LONG
 | 3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6
3, 6 | ECUH-1
HORIZONTAL
VESTIBULE
EMI-RECESSED
RAYWALL
T33D05
250
DIRECT
5.0
19
277/1
HP6-6
2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
25A-1P CB
30A-1P NF
M101A | 256 | | enginee
olathe, ks 60 |

7	8	9	10	11	12

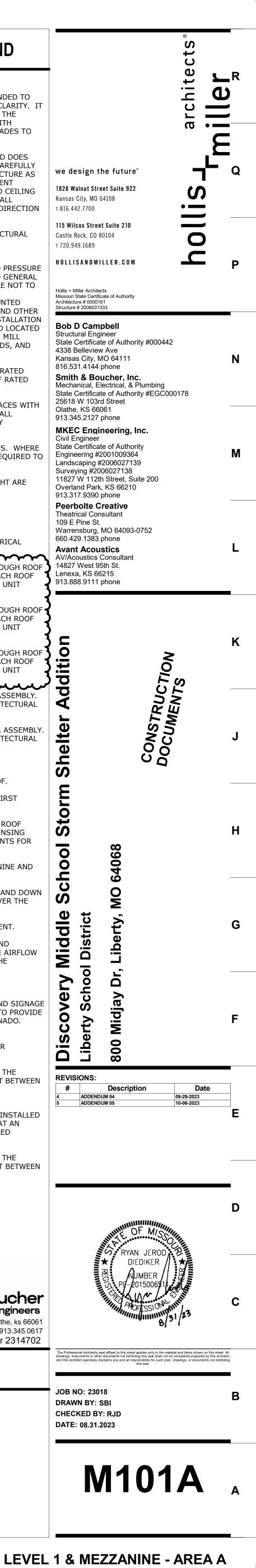


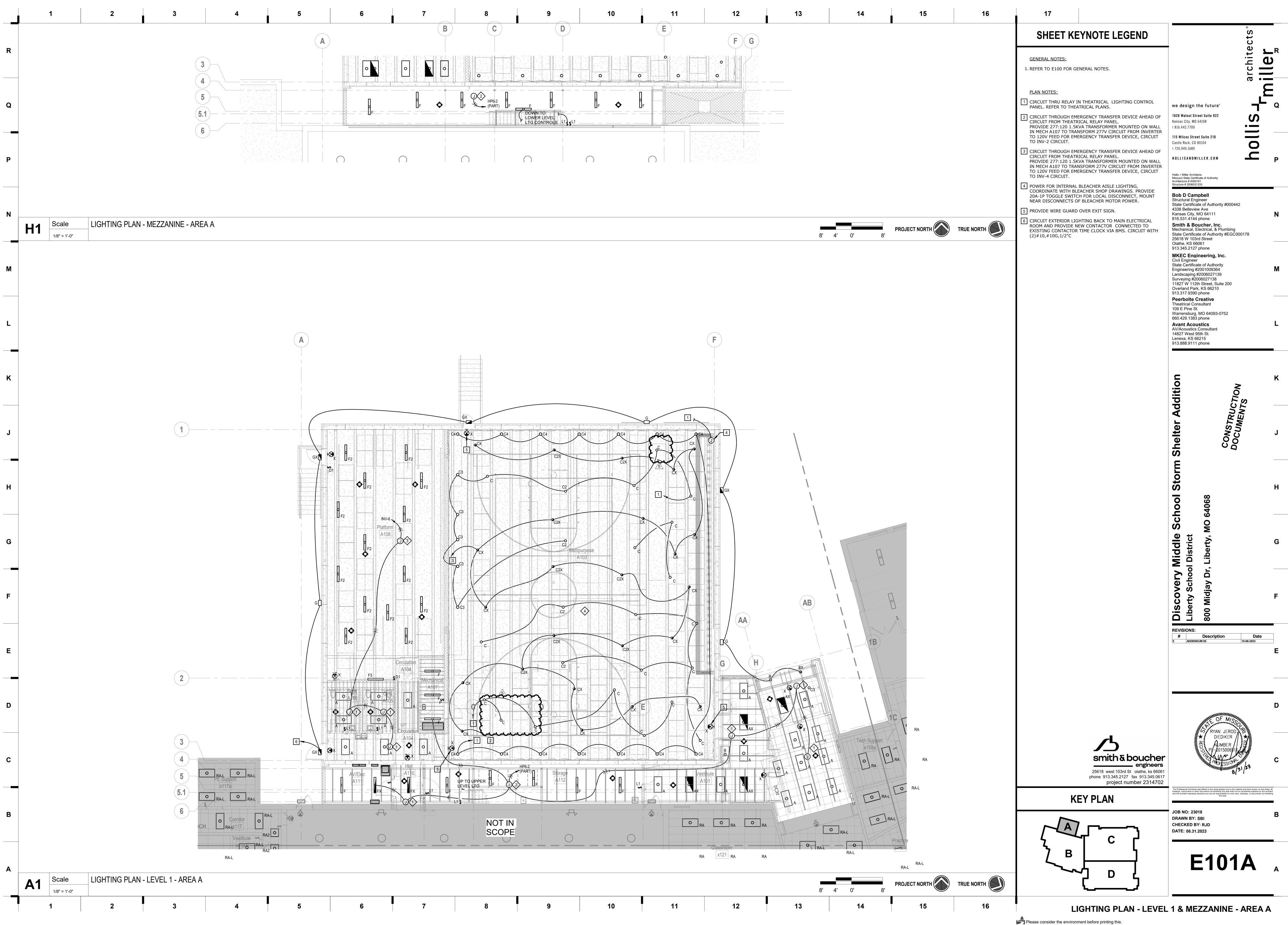
14	15	16



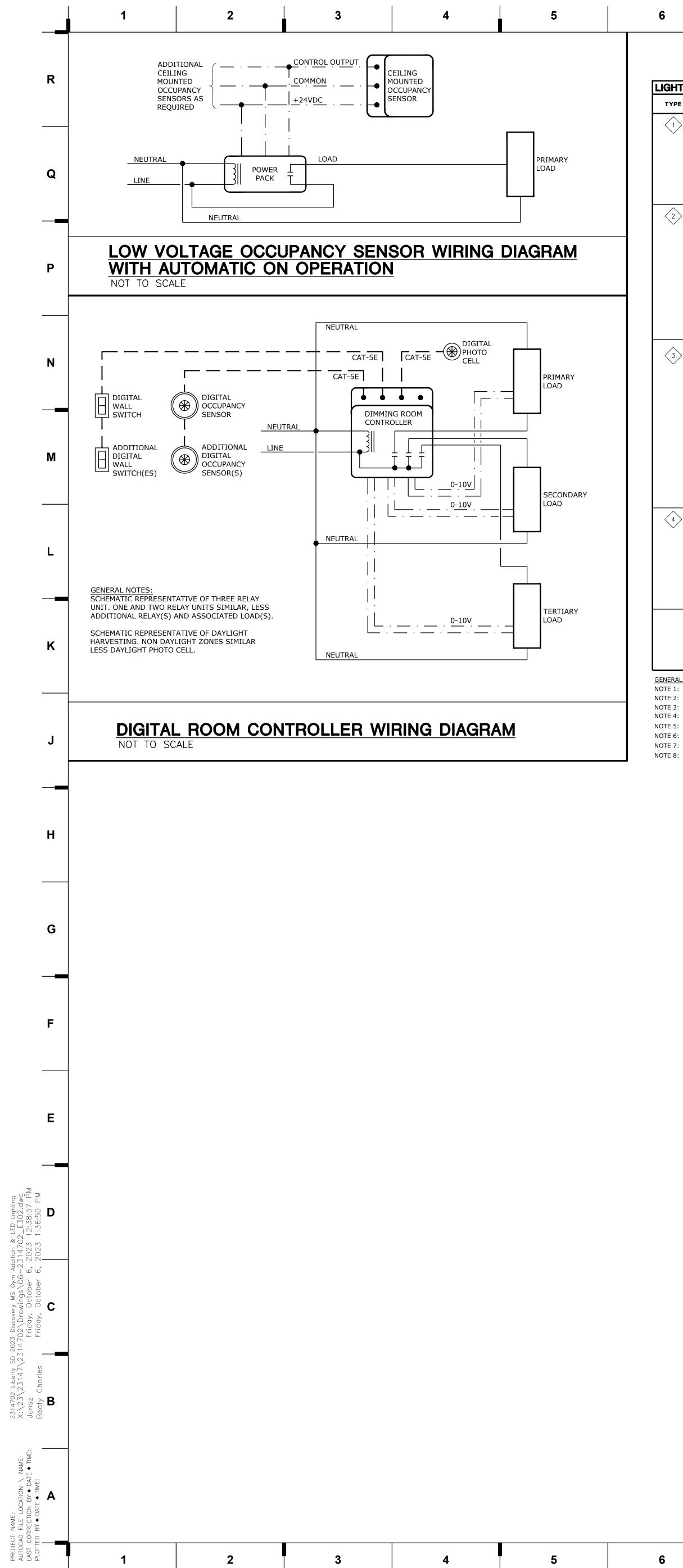
I	7	8	9	10	11	12

		13	14	15	16	17
						SHEET KEYNOTE LEGEND
						1. INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS IS INTENDED CONVEY SCOPE AND IS ARRANGED FOR DRAWING CLAR IS NOT TO BE TAKEN AS AN AS-BUILT CONDITION. THE SYSTEM INSTALLATION SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH STRUCTURE, CEILINGS, WALLS, AND ALL OTHER TRADES
						2. ALL DUCTWORK IS SHOWN DIAGRAMMATICALLY AND DO NOT INCLUDE ALL OFFSETS, DROPS, AND RISES. CAREF COORDINATE DUCT AND PIPE ROUTING WITH STRUCTUR WELL AS ALL OTHER TRADES TO MAINTAIN EQUIPMENT CLEARANCES, EQUIPMENT ACCESSIBILITY, DESIRED CEI HEIGHTS, AND AESTHETICS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INCULDE ANY NEEDED OFFSETS AND CHANGES OF DIRE
						4. WALL MOUNTED DEVICES SUCH AS THERMOSTATS, TEMPERATURE SENSORS, HUMIDITY SENSORS, AND PRE SENSORS ARE SHOWN ON PLANS FOR CLAIRTY AND GEN REFERENCE OF LOCATIONS. LOCATIONS SHOW ARE NO
						COORDINATE THE INSTALLATION OF ALL WALL MOUNTED DEVICES WITH THE ARCHITECTURAL ELEVATIONS AND O TRADES WALL MOUNTED DEVICES. GROUP THE INSTALL OF ALL THE DEVICES TO THE EXTENT POSSIBLE AND LOO DEVICES SUCH THAT THEY DO NOT CONFLICT WITH MIL WORK, TELEVISIONS, FURNITURE, TEACHING BOARDS,
		8'	4' 0' 8'	PROJECT NORTH		 6. FURNISH ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK IN FINSHED SPACES PAINTABLE FINISH. PROVIDE A TRIM FLANGE AT WALL
						 ARCHITECT. 7. DUCT SIZES SHOWN ARE SHEET METAL DIMENSIONS. V DUCT LINER IS REQUIRED, DUCT SIZES ARE NOT REQUI BE INCREASED TO ACCOUNT FOR LINER. 8. ALL SERVICES SHOWN WITH HALF TONE LINE WEIGHT A
					<u>/</u> 5	PLAN NOTES: 1 DO NOT ROUTE DUCTWORK OR PIPING OVER ELECTRICA PANELS AND EQUIPMENT. 2 PROVIDE 72"x32" SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTS THROUGH
						3 PROVIDE 72"x32" SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTS THROUGH TO RTU-16. PROVIDE ICC 500 RATED LOUVER AT EACH F PENETRATION. PROVIDE TRANSITION TO FULL-SIZE UNIT
						PROVIDE 32"x32" SUPPLY AND RETURN DUCTS THROUGH TO RTU-17. PROVIDE ICC 500 RATED LOUVER AT EACH F PENETRATION. PROVIDE TRANSITION TO FULL-SIZE UNIT CONNECTIONS WITHIN THE CURB.
 AB A		\				 5 ICC 500 AND WIND-DRIVEN RAIN INTAKE LOUVER ASSER REFER TO SCHEDULE AND DETAIL. REFER TO ARCHITECT DRAWINGS FOR ELEVATION. 6 ICC 500 AND WIND-DRIVEN RAIN EXHAUST LOUVER ASS REFER TO SCHEDULE AND DETAIL. REFER TO ARCHITECT
 But was the average of the second seco						 (7) SLOPE DUCT WITH STRUCTURE. (8) 8" DIAMETER OUTSIDE AIR DUCT UP THROUGH ROOF. (9) 14"X14" SUPPLY DUCT BETWEEN MEZZANINE AND FIRST
Image: Balance in the state in the stat						 PROVIDE REFRIGERATION LINESETS THROUGH THE ROO BETWEEN THE INDOOR UNIT AND OUTDOOR CONDENSINUNIT. REFER TO THE MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS PIPE SIZES AND QUANTITY. ROUTE 3/4" CONDENSATE DRAIN BETWEEN MEZZANINE
AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB						FIRST FLOOR. ROUTE 1" CONDENSATE DRAIN UNDER THE STAIRS AND ALONG THE FACE OF THE WALL AND DISCHARGE OVER THUB DRAIN WITH AIR GAP.
AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB AB						 MOUNT REGISTER ON THE BOTTOM OF THE DUCT AND POSITION THE DEFLECTION BLADES TO DIRECT THE AIR TOWARDS THE EXTERIOR WALL AND AWAY FROM THE CURTAINS.
Or and decide a set of the s		AB				(17) PROVIDE GYM-RATED, LOCKABLE COVER/CAGE OVER
H H						18 INSTALL DUCTWORK TIGHT TO STRUCTURE WITHIN THE CONCRETE TEES. PROVIDE 7'-6" OF STRAIGHT DUCT BET THE ELBOW AND DUCT SILENCER.
THE ELBOW AND DUCT SILENCER. THE ELBOW AND DUCT SILENCER.	H					DIFFUSERS DETAIL.
$\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{bour}}{\operatorname{spin}}$ $\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{bour}}{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a}$ $\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{bour}}{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a}$ $\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{bour}}{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a}$ $\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{bour}}{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a}$ $\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a}$ $\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a}$ $\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a}$ $\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a}}$ $\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a}$ $\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a}$ $\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a}}$						
$\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{bour}}{\operatorname{spin}}$ $\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{bour}}{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a}$ $\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{bour}}{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a}$ $\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{bour}}{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a}$ $\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{bour}}{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a}$ $\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a}$ $\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a}$ $\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a}$ $\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a}}$ $\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a}$ $\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a}$ $\frac{\operatorname{smith} \overline{a} \operatorname{smith} \overline{a}}$						/ 5
KEY PLAN $KEY PLAN$ $KEY PLAN$ $MEY PLAN$	-	2408				25618 west 103rd St olathe, k phone 913.345.2127 fax 913.3
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		HIC SD-1 150 CFM				
8' 4' 0' 8' 13 14 15 16 HVAC PLAN - Li						
The second		8'	4' 0' 8'	PROJECT NORTH		
		13	14	15	16	HVAC PLAN - LE Please consider the environment before printing this.





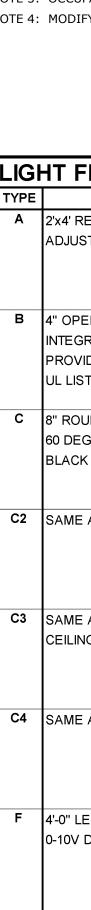
7	8	9	10	11	12



7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	

111	NG CONTROL REQUIREMENTS & DESCRIPTIONS - PER SPACE TYPE		CUI
PE	LIGHTING CONTROL REQUIREMENTS FOR SPACE	SYM	1BOL
\rangle	CONTROL METHOD: OCCUPANCY ON - OCCUPANCY OFF:	1 -	
	POWER PACKS/CONTROLLERS: -LOCAL DEVICES IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE CONTROL METHOD INDICATED.		\$ _P
	OCCUPANCY SENSOR(S): -TYPE AND MINIMUM QUANTITY NOTED ON PLANS, MODELS/SETTINGS AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE SMALL MOTION COVERAGE IN ENTIRE ROOM. -SET TIME DELAYS FOR SHUT-OFF AT 30 MINUTES.		\$ _{PD}
			\$ _{TS}
\rangle	CONTROL METHOD: MANUAL ON - OCCUPANCY OFF - MANUAL ON/OFF CONTROLS:		
	POWER PACKS/CONTROLLERS: -LOCAL DEVICES IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE CONTROL METHOD INDICATED.		\$ _{L#}
	OCCUPANCY SENSOR(S): -TYPE, LOCATION(S), AND MINIMUM QUANTITY NOTED ON PLANS. MODELS/SETTINGS AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE SMALL MOTION COVERAGE IN ENTIRE ROOM. -SET TIME DELAYS FOR SHUT-OFF AT 30 MINUTES.		\$ _{D#}
	ON/OFF ZONE SWITCHES:		•
	-LOCATION(S) AND QUANTITIES SHOWN ON FLOOR PLANS. -ZONE QUANTITIES FOR EACH SWITCH LOCATION DENOTED ON FLOOR PLANS. -ZONE DESIGNATIONS ARE DENOTED FOR EACH SWITCH WHEN DIFFERENT ZONES ARE CONTROLLED FROM DIFFERENT SWITCHES WITHIN THE SAME ROOM. -ZONES ARE DENOTED ON EACH ASSOCIATED LIGHT FIXTURE WHEN MULTIPLE ZONES ARE PRESENT WITHIN ROOM, USING LOWER CASE LETTERS AS FOLLOWS: "a", "b", ETC. -ON AND OFF CONTROL FOR EACH ZONE, WITH EITHER SEPARATE BUTTONS OR SINGLE BUTTON ROCKER STYLE. NOT TOGGLE STYLE.		◆ ◆
	CONTROL METHOD: MANUAL ON - OCCUPANCY OFF - MANUAL DIMMING CONTROLS:	NOTE 1 NOTE 2	
>	POWER PACKS/CONTROLLERS: -LOCAL DEVICES IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE CONTROL METHOD INDICATED.	NOTE 3 NOTE 4	3: OC
	OCCUPANCY SENSOR(S): -TYPE, LOCATION, AND MINIMUM QUANTITY NOTED ON PLANS. MODELS/SETTINGS AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE SMALL MOTION COVERAGE IN ENTIRE ROOM. -SET TIME DELAYS FOR SHUT-OFF AT 30 MINUTES.		
	DIMMABLE ZONE SWITCHES: -LOCATION(S) AND QUANTITIES SHOWN ON FLOOR PLANS. -ZONE QUANTITIES FOR EACH SWITCH LOCATION DENOTED ON FLOOR PLANS. -ZONE DESIGNATIONS ARE DENOTED FOR EACH DIMMER LOCATION WHEN DIFFERENT ZONES ARE CONTROLLED FROM DIFFERENT DIMMERS WITHIN THE SAME ROOM. -ZONES ARE DENOTED ON EACH ASSOCIATED LIGHT FIXTURE WHEN MULTIPLE ZONES ARE PRESENT WITHIN ROOM, USING LOWER CASE LETTERS AS FOLLOWS: "a", "b", ETC. -ON AND OFF CONTROL FOR EACH ZONE, WITH EITHER SEPARATE BUTTONS OR SINGLE BUTTON ROCKER STYLE. NOT TOGGLE STYLE. -RAISE AND LOWER CONTROL FOR EACH ZONE, WITH EITHER SEPARATE BUTTONS OR SINGLE BUTTON ROCKER STYLE. NOT SLIDER STYLE.		нт
	AUTOMATIC DAYLIGHT HARVESTING PHOTOCELL(S), WHEN SHOWN ON PLANS:	ТҮРЕ	
	-AUTOMATICALLY RAISE/LOWER LIGHTING OUTPUT OF EACH LIGHTING ZONE, EITHER FULLY ARE PARTIALLY, WITHIN EACH DAYLIGHT ZONE(S) NOTED ON FLOOR PLANS. -DEDICATED CLOSED LOOP PHOTOCELL FOR EACH ROOM WITH DAYLIGHT ZONE(S).	А	2'x4
			AD.
>	CONTROL METHOD: CONTROL VIA DMX FROM THEATRICAL PANEL: REFER TO THEATRICAL PLANS		
		В	4" (
			UL
		С	8" F
			60
			BLA
		C2	SAI
AL NO	DTES:		
: W	HERE NOTED ABOVE, SCHEDULED BUILDING HOURS OF OPERATION ARE AS FOLLOWS: 6:30 AM TO 6:30 PM. DNTRACTOR MUST INCLUDE SHOP DRAWINGS WITH LIGHTING CONTROLS SUBMITTAL SHOWING WIRING SCHEMATICS/DIAGRAMS OVERLAYED ON FLOOR PLANS FOR EACH ROOM.		
ι۰ Δι	I WALL MOUNTED LIGHTING CONTROLS MUST HAVE MATCHING FINISHES TO THOSE LISTED IN SPECIFICATION SECTION 262726 - WIRING DEVICES	C3	SA

NOTE 4: PROVIDE A DIGITAL LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM FROM A MANUFACTURER LISTED IN SPECIFICATION SECTION 260923 - LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES. WIRELESS SYSTEMS ARE NOT PERMITTED. NOTE 5: CONTRACTOR TO MODIFY OCCUPANCY SENSOR LOCATIONS, AND/OR INCREASE QUANTITIES, AS REQUIRED BASED ON COVERAGE CAPABILITIES OF SUBMITTED PRODUCTS. NOTE 6: CONTRACTOR MUST COORDINATE WITH LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE, AND MOST IMPORTANTLY THE LIGHT FIXTURE SUBMITTAL, TO VERIFY DIMMING TYPE NEEDED FOR EACH RELAY/CONTROLLER. NOTE 7: PROGRAM DAYLIGHT HARVESTING SETPOINTS AT NIGHT WITH ALL LIGHT FIXTURES AT FULL LIGHT OUTPUT. PHOTOCELL TO DIM LIGHTING BASED ON THIS SETPOINT IN A CLOSED LOOP SYSTEM. NOTE 8: CONTRACTOR TO MODIFY PHOTOCELL LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED BASED ON SUBMITTED PRODUCTS.



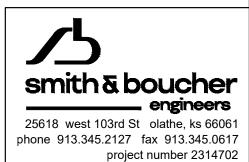
		_			
7	8	9	10	11	12

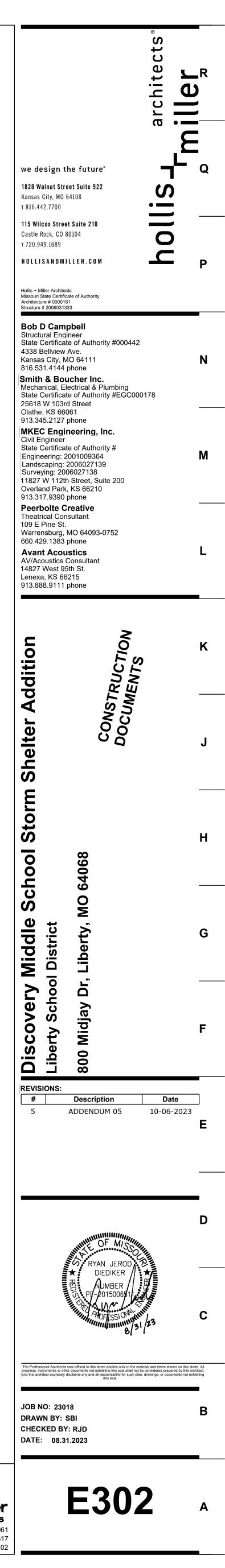
DESCRIPTION	DETECTION TYPE	SETTINGS (TYPICAL)	MANUFACTURER/MODEL	NOTES
WALL MOUNTED SWITCH/OCCUPANCY SENSOR	PASSIVE INFRARED	ON: MANUAL	WATTSTOPPER CS-50	1,2
LINE VOLTAGE - SINGLE RELAY		OFF: 30 MINUTE DELAY		
WALL MOUNTED SWITCH/OCCUPANCY SENSOR	DUAL TECHNOLOGY	ON: MANUAL	WATTSTOPPER DW-311	1,2
LINE VOLTAGE - SINGLE RELAY - WITH DIMMING		OFF: 30 MINUTE DELAY		
WALL MOUNTED DIGITAL TIMER SWITCH	NONE	ON: MANUAL	WATTSTOPPER TS-400	1,2
LINE VOLTAGE - SINGLE RELAY		OFF: 2 HOUR DELAY		
		TIME SCROLL: UP		
		WARNING FLASH/SOUND: ON/ON		
WALL MOUNTED LIGHTING SYSTEM ON/OFF SWITCH	-	-	PER SUBMITTAL	1,2
# INDICATES QUANTITY OF ZONES CONTROLLED AT EACH LOCATION				
WALL MOUNTED LIGHTING SYSTEM DIMMER SWITCH	-	-	PER SUBMITTAL	1,2
# INDICATES QUANTITY OF ZONES CONTROLLED AT EACH LOCATION				
CEILING MOUNTED LIGHTING SYSTEM OCCUPANCY SENSOR	PASSIVE INFRARED	-	PER SUBMITTAL	1,3,4
 CEILING MOUNTED LIGHTING SYSTEM OCCUPANCY SENSOR	DUAL TECHNOLOGY	-	PER SUBMITTAL	1,3,4

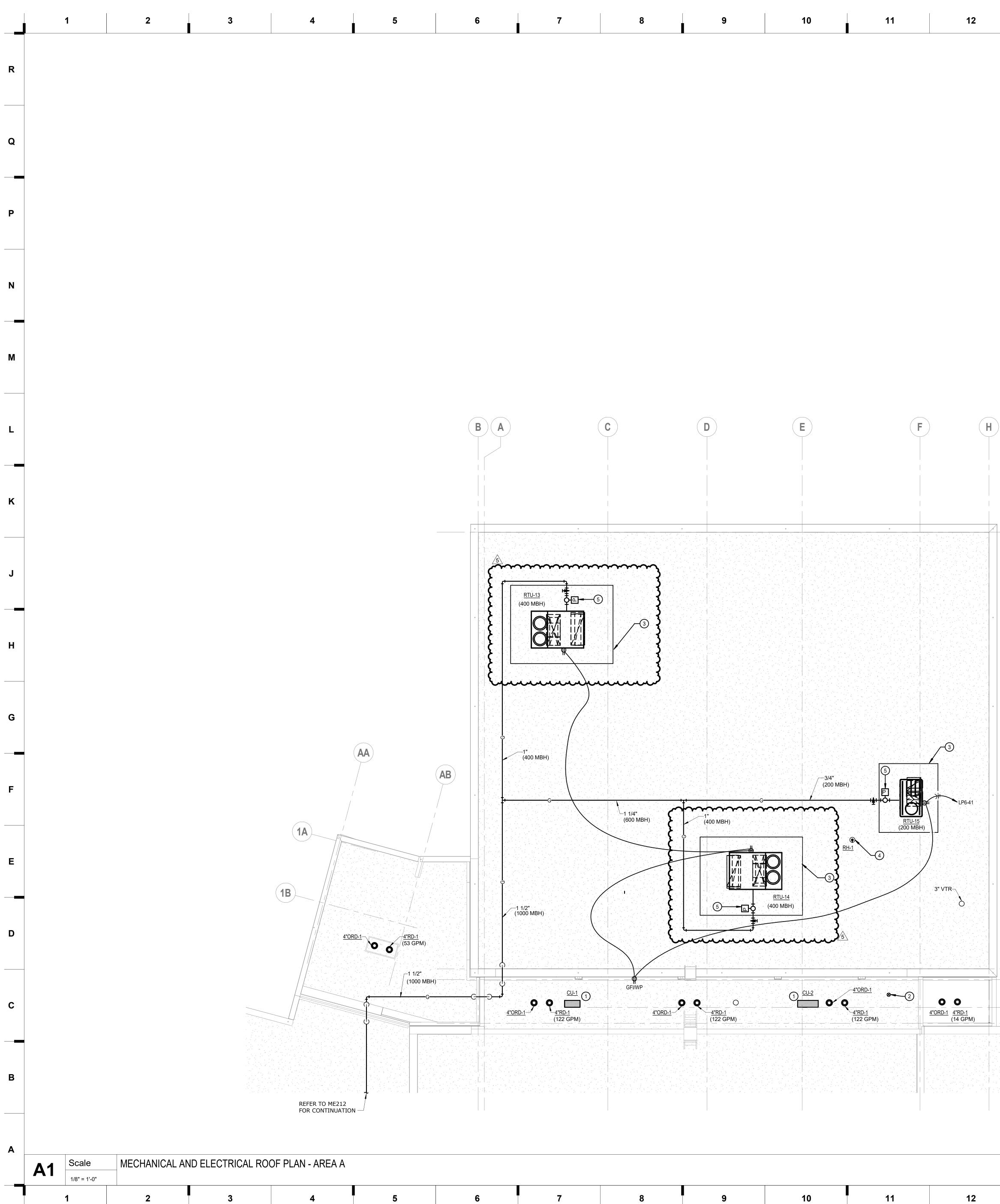
MANUFACTURERS AND MODELS LISTED ARE THE BASIS OF DESIGN, ALL PRODUCT SUBSTITUTIONS SUBMITTED MUST BE APPROVED AS EQUAL. REFER TO DRAWINGS FOR QUANTITIES. WALL MOUNTED LIGHTING CONTROLS MUST HAVE MATCHING FINISHES TO THOSE LISTED IN SPECIFICATION SECTION 262726 - WIRING DEVICES. CUPANCY SENSOR LOCATIONS SHOWN ON FLOOR PLANS ARE GENERIC, CONTRACTOR TO MODIFY LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED BASED COVERAGE CAPABILITIES OF SUBMITTED PRODUCTS. DIFY LOCATIONS OF CEILING MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSORS AS REQUIRED SO THAT NO OCCUPANCY SENSOR IS WITHIN 4'-0" OF AN HVAC SUPPLY DIFFUSER.

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING	LAMP	VOLTS	MANUFACTURER	V-A
A	2'x4' RECESSED BACK LIT FLAT PANEL. INTEGRAL 0-10V DIMMING DRIVER.	RECESSED	LED		WILLIAMS SERIES BP	50
	ADJUSTABLE LUMEN OUTPUT ON FIXTURE	GRID	4900 LUMENS		GE CURRENT LPL	
			(DELIVERED)			
			3500K		SIGNIFY FLUX PANEL	
			80 CRI		OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL	
В	4" OPEN APERTURE LED DOWNLIGHT WITH SEMI-SPECULAR LOW IRIDESCENT REFLECTOR,	RECESSED	LED		PATHWAY LIGHTING SERIES 4LB79V V	N 15
	INTEGRAL DRIVER, PAINTED WHITE TRIM FLANGE.		1,000 LUMENS		LITHONIA LDN4	
	PROVIDE WITH 0-10V DIMMING DRIVER		(DELIVERED)			
	UL LISTED FOR WET LOCATIONS, HIGH AMBIENT TEMP.		3500K		INTENSE SD4DR	
			80 CRI		HE WILLIAMS 4DR	
С	8" ROUND X 17" TALL, HARD STEM MOUNTED CYLINDER.	PENDANT	LED	UNV		82
	60 DEG DISTRIBUTION. FADE TO BLACK DMX DIMMING DRIVER.		7,300 LUMENS		METEOR ATRIA 6	
	BLACK FINISH. FACE OF FIXTURE TO BE FLUSH WITH BOTTOM OF STRUCTURE.		(DELIVERED)			
			3500K			
			90 CRI		OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL	
C2	SAME AS TYPE 'C' EXCEPT WITH 33 DEG DISTRIBUTION.	PENDANT	LED		TIMES SQUARE CELESTE	82
			7,700 LUMENS		METEOR ATRIA 6	
			(DELIVERED)			
			(DELIVERED) 3500K			
			90 CRI		OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL	
C3	SAME AS TYPE 'C' EXCEPT RECESSED AND FLANGED CAN LIGHT. PROVIDE WITH SLOPED	PENDANT	LED			82
	CEILING ADAPTER. BLACK FLANGE FINISH, CONFIRM WITH ARCHITECT.		8,000 LUMENS		GOTHAM EVO 6	
	CEIEING ADAF TEN. BEACK TEANGE FINISH, CONFINITIANCHITECT.		(DELIVERED)	5		
			(DELIVERED) 3500K			
			90 CRI		OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL	
C4	SAME AS TYPE 'C' EXCEPT WITH 40 DEG DISTIBUTION AND WITH RGB COLOR CHANGING OUTPUT	PENDANT	LED		METOERATRIA-4	35
04	SAME AS TIPE C EXCEPT WITH 40 DEG DISTIBUTION AND WITH RGB COLOR CHANGING OUTPUT	PENDANT	LED			
			90 CRI		OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL	
F	4'-0" LED STRIP LIGHT WITH WIRE GUARD. SQUARE LENS. INTEGRAL DRIVER. WHITE FINISH.	CHAIN HANG	LED	UNV	WILLIAMS 75 SERIES	33
	0-10V DIMMING DRIVER.	TO 8'-0" AFF	3,000 LUMENS		LITHONIA Z SERIES	
		UNLESS NOTED	(DELIVERED)		DAY-BRITE FLUX STREAM STRIP	
			3500K			
			00001			
F2	SAME AS TYPE 'F' EXCEPT WITH LUMEN PACKAGE AS NOTED.	PEDANT	LED		OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL WILLIAMS 75 SERIES	57
1 4	NO WIRE GUARD. AIR CRAFT CABLE MOUNT. BLACK FINISH.	FEDAINI	8,000 LUMENS		LITHONIA Z SERIES	57
	NO WIRE GOARD. AIR CRAFT CABLE MOUNT: BLACK FINISH.		,		DAY-BRITE FLUX STREAM STRIP	
			(DELIVERED)			
			3500K		COLUMBIA CSL	
					OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL	
F3	SAME AS TYPE 'F' EXCEPT WALL MOUNTED.	WALL	LED	UNV	WILLIAMS 75 SERIES	33
	NO WIRE GUARD. BLACK FINISH.	AT 8'-0"	3,000 LUMENS		LITHONIA Z SERIES	
			(DELIVERED)		DAY-BRITE FLUX STREAM STRIP	
			3500K		COLUMBIA CSL	
					OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL	
G	LED EXTERIOR WEDGE TYPE WALL PACK, TYPE 3 DISTRIBUTION.	WALL	LED	277	LITHONIA WEDGE2	32
	COORDINATE FINISH AND MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH ARCHITECT.		3,200 LUMEN		GARDCO GWS	
			(DELIVERED)			
			4000K			
			70 CRI		OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL	
Х	EDGE LIT EXIT SIGN RED LETTERING. ALUMINUM TRIM.	SURFACE	LED	UNV	DUAL LITE LES SERIES	5
	PROVIDE ARROWS AS NOTED ON DRAWINGS, AND SINGLE OR				LITHONIA EDGE LIT EXIT	
	DOUBLE SIDED AS NEEDED AND SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. PROVIDE TOP, BACK,				EVENLITE TEX	
	OR SIDE MOUNT HARDWARE AS REQUIRED BY ARCHITECTURAL CONDITIONS.				EMERGI-LITE TOTAL EDGE	
	BATTERY CAPABLE OF 90 MINUTES OF EMERGENCY OPERATION.				OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL	
						<u> </u>

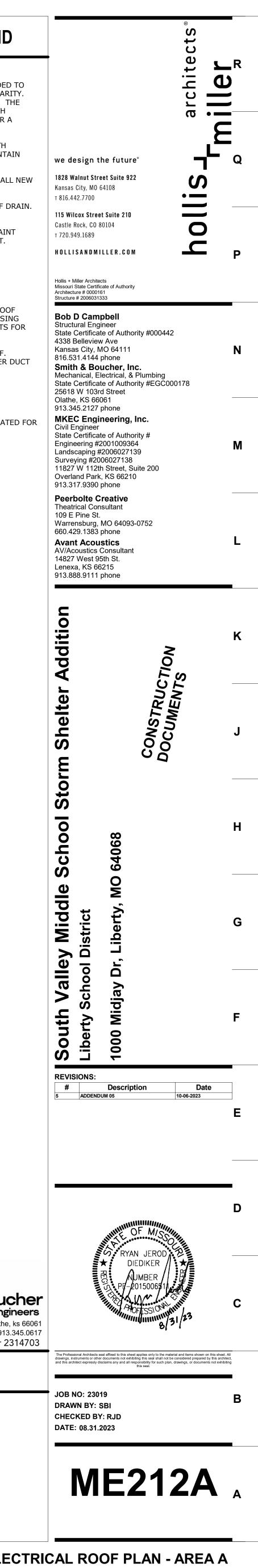
BATTERY BACKUP UNLESS WHERE PROVIDED WITH INVERTER, REFER TO PLANS.





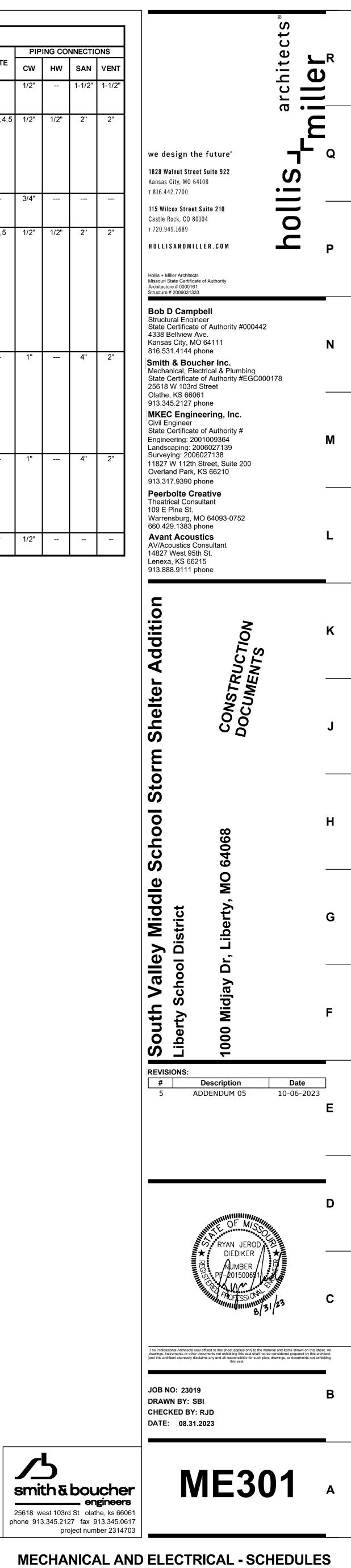


13	14	15	16	17
				SHEET KEYNOTE LEGEND
				GENERAL NOTES: 1. INFORMATION SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS IS INTENDED TO CONVEY SCOPE AND IS ARRANGED FOR DRAWING CLARITY. IT IS NOT TO BE TAKEN AS AN AS-BUILT CONDITION. THE SYSTEM INSTALLATION SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH
				STRUCTURE AND ALL OTHER TRADES TO PROVIDE FOR A COMPLETE AND WORKING SYSTEM.2. CAREFULLY COORDINATE ROUTING OF SERVICES WITH STRUCTURE AS WELL AS ALL OTHER TRADES TO MAINTAIN
				 EQUIPMENT CLEARANCES. 3. COORDINATE INSTALLATION AND PENETRATIONS OF ALL NE SERVICES WITH STRUCTURAL PRIOR TO CUTTING. 4. EXTEND ALL CONDENSATE DRAINS TO NEAREST ROOF DRAI
				 5. PAINT ALL PVC PIPING ON ROOF TO PROVIDE FOR UV PROTECTION. PAINT HORIZONTAL PIPING WHITE. PAINT VERTICAL PIPING COLOR AS DIRECTED BY ARCHITECT. 6. ALL SERVICES SHOWN HALF TONE ARE EXISTING.
				MECHANICAL PLAN NOTES:
				 PROVIDE REFRIGERATION LINESETS THROUGH THE ROOF BETWEEN THE INDOOR UNIT AND OUTDOOR CONDENSING UNIT. REFER TO THE MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS FOR PIPE SIZES AND QUANTITY. 8" DIAMETER OUTSIDE AIR DUCT THROUGH THE ROOF.
				 TERMINATE VIA GOOSENECK WITH BIRD SCREEN OVER DUC OPENING. 3 PROVIDE CURB-MOUNTED ROOFTOP UNIT SCREEN.
				 (4) 3/4" COLD WATER DOWN THROUGH ROOF. (5) PROVIDE 2 PSI TO 11" W.C. PRESSURE REGULATOR RATED F THE RTU NAMEPLATE GAS LOAD.
H				
	1			
	2			
	3			smith & bouch
	4			25618 west 103rd St olathe, ks 6 phone 913.345.2127 fax 913.345 project number 2314
	5			KEY PLAN
8' 4'	0' 8'			
13	14	15	16	MECHANICAL AND ELEC Please consider the environment before printing this.

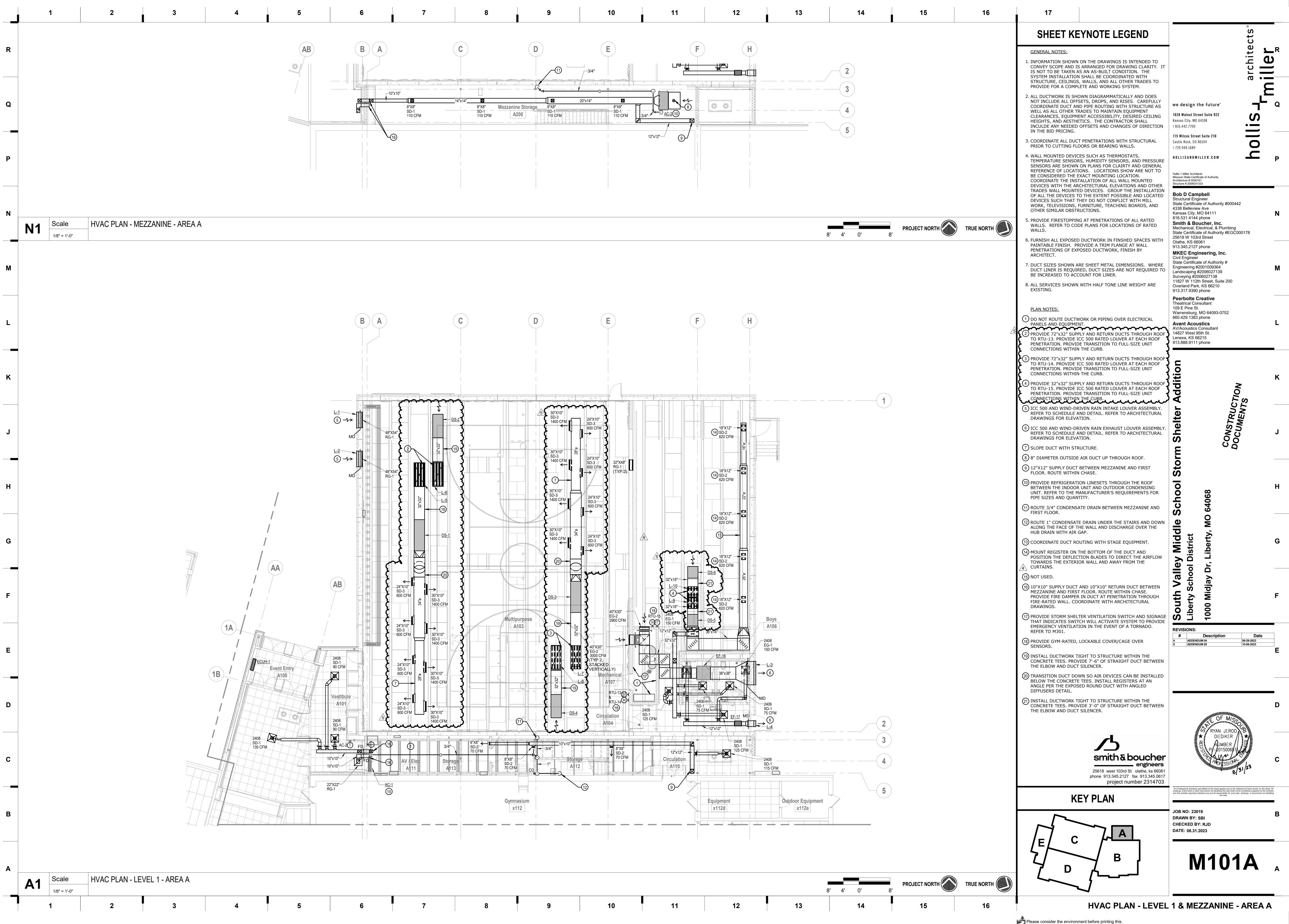


	L DESCRIPTION					FITTINGS	
MANUFACTURERA.O. SMITHFD-1ZURN Z415SMODELDEL-20SRD-1ZURN	CAST IRON DRAIN WITH ADJUSTABLE TOP AND 6" NICKEL BRASS STRAINER WITH VANDAL RESISTANT SCREWS. CAST IRON ROOF DRAIN WITH CAST IRON DOME STRAINER,	MARK MFGR./ MODEL	DESCRIPTIO	MANUF	ACTURER/MODEL	DESCRIPTION	
CAPACITY (GALLONS) 20 ORD-1 ZURN	ADJUSTABLE ROOF DRAIN WITH CAST IRON DOME STRAINER, ADJUSTABLE ROOF FLANGE AND VANDAL RESISTANT SCREWS. CAST IRON ROOF DRAIN WITH CAST IRON DOME STRAINER,		ADA COMPLIANT TWO STATION WALL MOUNT WATER BOTTLE FILLING STATION AND BARRIER FREE ACCES	S. STAINLESS STEEL BASIN.			
RECOVERY @ 100°F RISE (GPH) 19 ZZC100NHW2 UTLET TEMP. (°F) 140 DSN-1 ZURN	ADJUSTABLE ROOF FLANGE AND VANDAL RESISTANT SCREWS CAST BRONZE DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE WITH NO-HUB		FLEXI-GUARD SAFETY BUBBLER. HERMETICALLY-SEA	REOUS CHINA, WITH SPLASHBACK AND CHIC/			
ELEMENTS (NO.) 1 NOTES:	OUTLET AND FLANGE TO SECURE NOZZLE TO WALL	SS-3103	FRONT OVERFLOW. SINGLE HOLE CENTERSET FAUC	:l. 1 [*]	10.000.AD.1	ST METAL HAND WASHING FAUCET. METAL GF 5GPM FLOW RATE.	id drain
TOTAL INPUT (KW) 4.5						THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE. CHROME FINISH	H. 1/2" FITTINGS.
	PUMP SCHEDULE DESIGNATION HWCP-5				MINIMIXING WALL MOUNTING 2297321	3 PLATE.	
WIRE & CONDUIT (2)#10,#10G, 1/2"C	MANUFACTURER BELL & GOSSETT	RH-1 HOEPTNER 2131RE	FREEZE-PROOF ROOF HYDRANT WITH RECESSED DF NO DRAIN REQUIRED. NO WINTERIZATION REQUIRED.	AIN RESERVOIR.			
OVERCURRENT DEVICE 25A-1P CB	LOCATIONMECHMODEL NO.NBF-36	S-1 MUSTEE	UTILITY SINK: FLOOR-MOUNTED, SINGLE COMPARTME		AGO FAUCETS DECK MOUNTED	D GOOSENECK FAUCET WITH VANDAL PROOF \	WRISTBLADE
DISCONNECT 30A-1P NF	SERVICE DOM. HOT WATER		POLYPROPYLENE TUB. (2) FAUCET HOLES ON 4" CEN			XED CENTERS, 5" RIGID/SWING GOOSENECK SP	
REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL P101A REMARKS	PUMP TYPE IN-LINE						
	GPM 5 PUMP HEAD (FT.) 25			Ν	MINIMIXING WALL MOUNTING	THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE. CHROME FINISH IG PLATE.	a. 1/2" FITTINGS.
PLUMBING DRAWDOWN TANK SCHEDULE	MOTOR HORSEPOWER 1/6				2297321		
DESIGNATION ST-1	MOTOR RPM 1725 VOLTAGE/PHASE 120/1				•	LASTER TRAP WITH POLYCARBONATE PERFOR . BE INSTALLED FOR MAINTENANCE ACCESS.	ATED BASKET.
LOCATION STORAGE SERVICE DOMESTIC WATER	PANEL & CIRCUIT LP6-43	WC-1 SLOAN	ADA COMPLIANT WATER CLOSET: WHITE VITREOUS	CHINA, ELONGATED BOWL, WALL		. BE CLEAR TO ALLOW VISIBILITY INTO THE UNIT IT, EXPOSED WATER CLOSET BATTERY OPERATION (1997)	
MANUFACTURER WESSELS	WIRE & CONDUIT (2)#12,#12G., 1/2"C. OVEROUNDEDENT DEF/USE 454, 45, 05		MOUNTED, FLUSH VALVE BOWL WITH TOP SPUD AND JET FLUSHING ACTION.	FLAT BOLT COVERS. 1.6 GALLON SIPHON REGA	ANGLE STOP WI	CHROME PLATED METAL, WITH, 1" I.P.S. SCREW /ITH PROTECTIVE CAP, ADJUSTABLE TAILPIECE	, VACUUM
MODEL. NO.FX 300VPRECHARGE PRESSURE (PSIG)40	OVERCURRENT DEVICE15A-1P CBDISCONNECTNOTE 1	WADE	PROVIDE CARRIER AS REQUIRED TO SUIT APPLICATION		BREAKER FLUSH GALLON FLUSH.	SH CONNECTION AND SPUD COUPLING FOR 1 1/; I.	." TOP SPUD, 1.6
MAX. PRESSURE (PSIG) 60	STARTER		TOP OF WATER CLOSET AT 18" AFF.		PROVIDE WALL	AND SPUD FLANGES.	
TANK TOTAL VOLUME (GAL) 80	COMBINATION STARTER CONTROL AQUASTAT		SEAT: SOLID PLASTIC, OPEN FRONT, WHITE, ELONGA				
USEABLE VOLUME (GAL) 65 HEIGHT (IN.) 55	REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL P101A	<u>WC-2</u> SLOAN	EXTERNAL CHECK HINGES WITH STAINLESS STEEL P WATER CLOSET: WHITE VITREOUS CHINA, ELONGAT	ED BOWL, WALL MOUNTED, FLUSH VALVE		ER CLOSET BATTERY OPERATED ELECTRONIC	·
	REMARKS NOTE 1	ST-2459	BOWL WITH TOP SPUD AND FLAT BOLT COVERS. 1.6	ALLON SIPHON JET FLUSHING ACTION.	WITH PROTECTIV	ED METAL, WITH, 1" I.P.S. SCREWDRIVER BAK-C IVE CAP, ADJUSTABLE TAILPIECE, VACUUM BRI	EAKER FLUSH
	NOTES : PROVIDE MOTOR RATED TOGGLE SWITCH AT PUMP.	WADE	PROVIDE CARRIER AS REQUIRED TO SUIT APPLICATION	N FOR MOUNTING IN CHASE.		ND SPUD COUPLING FOR 1 1/2" TOP SPUD, 1.6 (. AND SPUD FLANGES.	JALLON FLUSH.
REMARKS -			SEAT: SOLID PLASTIC, OPEN FRONT, WHITE, ELONGA EXTERNAL CHECK HINGES WITH STAINLESS STEEL P				
		<u>WH-1</u> J.R. SMITH	NON-FREEZE HYDRANT WITH INTEGRAL VACUUM BRE				
PIPE INSULATION SCHEDULE - PLUMBING		5509QT NOTES:		I	I		
SERVICEPIPE SIZEINSULATIONDOMESTIC COLD WATER1/2" - 1-1/4"1/2" FIBERGLASS,	NOTES ASJ 1,2,3,4	1: PROVIDE CHROME PLATED B 2: PROVIDE CHROME PLATED B	BRASS TAILPIECE AND GRID DRAIN. BRASS P-TRAP.				
1-1/2" AND LARGER 1" FIBERGLASS, A	SJ	3: PROVIDE LOOSE KEY STOPS 4: INSULATE EXPOSED TAILPIEC	S AND FLEXIBLE RISERS. CE, P-TRAP, AND WATER RISERS.				
DOMESTIC HOT WATER1/2" - 1-1/4"1" FIBERGLASS, ARECIRCULATING HOT WATER1-1/2" AND LARGER1-1/2" FIBERGLAS			IG HARDWARE AS REQUIRED. FIXTURE STUDS AND NU	IS SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL.			
AT HANDICAPPED ACCESSIBLE SINKS AND LAVATORIES OVER 1/2" FIBERG	GLASS INSULATION	PLAN SERVICE TYPE	MODEL			DUVER LOUVER WIDTH REMARKS	
1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM SILICATE INSERTS AT ALL HANGERS AND SUP	PORT LOCATIONS.	MARK SERVICE TYPE	NUMBER				
 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING. 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INSUL 		L-1 SHELTER OA L-2 SHELTER OA	RUSKIN XP-500-WD ALUMINUN RUSKIN XP-500-WD ALUMINUN	4450 1000 0.1 4450 1000 0.1	5.1 25% 5.1 25%	4 4.5 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 4 4.5 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	
4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIPE II	SULATION.	L-3 SHELTER EA	RUSKIN XP-500-WD ALUMINUN	8900 1000 0.1	10.2 25%	6 6 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	
HVAC PIPE INSULATION SCHEDULE		L-4 SHELTER EA L-5 RTU-13 SA	RUSKIN XP-500-WD ALUMINUN RUSKIN XP500 ALUMINUN			1.5 1.5 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 5	χ.
SERVICEPIPE SIZEINSULATIONCONDENSATE DRAIN1/2" - 2"1/2" FIBERGLASS,	ASI 1234	L-6 RTU-13 RA	RUSKIN XP500 ALUMINUM	8000 1100 0.3	7.3 50%	6 2.67 3, 6 6 2.67 3, 6	
2-1/2" AND LARGER 1" FIBERGLASS, A		L-7 RTU-14 SA	RUSKIN XP500 ALUMINUN	8000 1100 0.3	7.3 50%	6 2.67 3, 6	
REFRIGERANT SUCTION 1/2"FLEXIBLE CLO REFRIGERANT HOT GAS 0UTDOORS	SED CELL ELASTOMERIC, UV PAINT	L-8 RTU-14 RA L-9 RTU-15 SA	RUSKIN XP500 ALUMINUN RUSKIN XP500 ALUMINUN	8000 1100 0.3 3500 1100 0.3	7.3 50% 3.2 50% 2	6 2.67 3, 6 2.67 2.67 3, 6	
NOTES:	()	L-10 RTU-15 RA	RUSKIN XP500 ALUMINUN	3500 1100 0.3		2.67 2.67 3, 6	
1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROVIDE CALCIUM SILICATE OR CELLULAR GLASS INSERTS AT AL 2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 25 FLAME SPREAD/50 SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATING.		NUTES.	DINT OF WATER PENETRATION.				
3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL BE OF SAME THICKNESS AS ADJACENT STRAIGHT PIPE INSUL 4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUPPLEMENTAL VAPOR BARRIER SEALED TO ADJACENT PIPE IN	ISULATION.	2: PROVIDE WITH BIRD AND 3: PROVIDE MOTORIZED DA	D INSECT SCREEN. AMPER AND ACTUATOR WITH TRANSFORMER.				
DUCTWORK SCHEDULE	}						
SERVICE DUCT SMACN	A REQUIREMENTS OTHER REQUIREMENTS	6: ICC500 RATING WITH OUT	T OF WALL MOUNTING. COORDINATE EXACT MOUNTING	DETAIL TO BE FLUSH WITH EXTERIOR SURFACE.			
SHAPE CLASSIFICATION SEAL RECTANGULAR 2" WG POSITIVE							
(EXPOSED AND CONCEALED)		AIR CONDITIONING L	UNIT SCHEDULE	FAN SCHEDULE DESIGNATION	EF-16 EF-17	UNIT HEATER SCHEDUL DESIGNATION	E - ELEC ECUH-1
ROUND 2" WG POSITIVE (CONCEALED) (CONCEALED)	B 3 INSULATED - SEE SCHEDULE	DESIGNATION	AC-1 AC-2		INLINE INLINE	HEATER TYPE	HORIZONTAL
ROUND 4" WG POSITIVE	B 3 PAINTABLE WHERE EXPOSED		MITSUBISHI MITSUBISHI WALL DUCTED		M SHELTER RESTROOMS EENHECK GREENHECK		
(EXPOSED) SPIRAL SEAM		MODEL	PKA-A18LA PEAD-A36AA8		Q-27-M2 SQ-98-VG	MOUNTING MANUFACTURER	SEMI-RECESSED RAYWALL
RETURN AIR DUCTS RECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE (EXPOSED AND CONCEALED)	B 12 1", 3LB DENSITY LINER PAINTABLE WHERE EXPOSED		455 1080	СҒМ	8900 300	MODEL	T33D05
TRANSFER AIR DUCTS RECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE	B 12 1/2", 3LB DENSITY LINER	G OSA CFM ↓ TOTAL COOLING CAP (MBH) @	- 30 2 95 DEG 18 36	STATIC PRESSURE ⊈ FAN RPM	1.0 0.5 860 1312	CFM	250 DIRECT
RECTANGULAR 2" WG NEGATIVE	B 12	SEER/EER AT AHRI	19.8 / 10.7 19.1 / 10.0		2.8 0.09		5.0
GENERAL EXHAUST DUCTS TO THE INLET OF (EXPOSED AND CONCEALED)	PAINTABLE WHERE EXPOSED	TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @ TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @		MOTOR HORSEPOWER VOLTAGE/PHASE	3 0.25 460/3 115/1		19
THE FAN ROUND 4" WG NEGATIVE (EXPOSED) SPIRAL SEAM	A 3 PAINTABLE WHERE EXPOSED	HSPF AT AHRI	- 22.0 - 10.8		DIRECT DIRECT	VOLTAGE/PHASE	277/1 HP6-6
NOTES:	PAINTABLE WHERE EXPOSED	МСА	1 1		IV-1,3,5 LP-41		(2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
1: SEE DUCTWORK INSULATION SCHEDULE FOR REQUIREMENTS ON DUCT INSULATION	ζ !	VOLTAGE/PHASE	208/1 208/1 NOTE 1 NOTE 1		2,#12G,1/2"C (2)#12,#12,1/2"C A-3P CB 15A-1P CB		25A-1P CB
	{ '		(2)#10,#10G,1/2"C (2)#8,#10,3/4"C		A-3P NF 20A-2P NF		30A-1P NF
SERVICE INSULATION SCHEDULE			NOTE 1 NOTE 1		VFD M204		M101A
CONCEALED DUCTWORK AS FOLLOWS: 1-1/2", 1.5 LB. RIGID FIBERGLASS BLA	NKET, VAPOR BARRIER FACED,	DISCONNECT REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL	30A-2P NF 30A-2P NF M101A M101A		M301 M301 M101A M101A	REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL	M101A NOTE 1
ALL ROUND SUPPLY AIR AND UNLINED BRANCH TAKE-OFFS FOR ROUND DUCTS WITH HEAVY DUTY FOIL-SCRIM-KRAI		REMARKS	NOTE 3, 4 NOTE 3, 4	REMARKS NC	OTE 1, 2 NOTE 1		
AND IN-LINE TRANSITIONS.		OUTDOOR UNIT DESIGNATION		NOTES: 1: PROVIDE BIRD SCREEN AND BACKDRAFT DAN		1: FURNISH WITH INTEGRAL THERMOSTA	1.
EXHAUST AIR BETWEEN ISOLATION DAMPER AND PENTRATION OF BUILDING EXTERIOR	\`		CU-1 CU-2 MITSUBISHI MITSUBISHI	2: PROVIDE VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE (VFD)			
EXHAUST AIR BETWEEN ISOLATION DAMPER AND PENTRATION OF BUILDING EXTERIOR) /		PUY-A18NKA7 PUZ-A36NKA7	GRILLE, REGISTER & DIFFUS			
EXHAUST AIR BETWEEN ISOLATION DAMPER AND PENTRATION OF BUILDING EXTERIOR NOTES: 1: SEE DUCTWORK SCHEDULE FOR ITEMS THAT ARE TO BE LINED.	5		95 95	PLAN MANUFACTURER MARK MODEL NUMBER SERVICE MC	OUNT TYPE VOLUME MATERIA	AL COLOR REMARKS	
NOTES:	\$	AMBIENT AIR TEMP (DEG F.)	11 25		LAY-IN NO STEEL		
NOTES: 1: SEE DUCTWORK SCHEDULE FOR ITEMS THAT ARE TO BE LINED.	}	МСА МОСР	11 25 28 31	SD-1 TITUS TMS SUPPLY			
NOTES: 1: SEE DUCTWORK SCHEDULE FOR ITEMS THAT ARE TO BE LINED. 2: EXPOSED, LOW PRESSURE, ROUND AND FLAT OVAL SUPPLY AIR DUCTWORK IS NOT INSULATED.	}	MCA MOCP E VOLTAGE/PHASE	11 25 28 31 208/1 208/1 1 P6-44 46 1 P6-48 50	SD-2 TITUS 300RL SUPPLY	DUCT YES STEEL		
NOTES: 1: SEE DUCTWORK SCHEDULE FOR ITEMS THAT ARE TO BE LINED. 2: EXPOSED, LOW PRESSURE, ROUND AND FLAT OVAL SUPPLY AIR DUCTWORK IS NOT INSULATED.	}	МСА МОСР	11 25 28 31 208/1 208/1 LP6-44,46 LP6-48,50 (2)#10,#10G,1/2"C (2)#8,#10,3/4"C	SD-2 TITUS 300RL SUPPLY		L NOTE 2 NOTE 1	
NOTES: 1: SEE DUCTWORK SCHEDULE FOR ITEMS THAT ARE TO BE LINED. 2: EXPOSED, LOW PRESSURE, ROUND AND FLAT OVAL SUPPLY AIR DUCTWORK IS NOT INSULATED.	}	MCA MOCP VOLTAGE/PHASE PANEL AND CIRCUIT WIRE AND CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE	LP6-44,46 LP6-48,50 (2)#10,#10G,1/2"C (2)#8,#10,3/4"C 25A-2P CB 30A-2P CB	SD-2TITUS 300RLSUPPLYSD-3TITUS US-DLSUPPLYSFRG-1TITUS 350RLRETURNRRG-2TITUS 350RLRETURND	DUCTYESSTEELPIRAL DUCTYESSTEELLAY-INNOSTEELDUCT/WALLNOSTEEL	LNOTE 2NOTE 1LWHITENOTE 1, 4LNOTE 2NOTE 1, 4	
NOTES: 1: SEE DUCTWORK SCHEDULE FOR ITEMS THAT ARE TO BE LINED. 2: EXPOSED, LOW PRESSURE, ROUND AND FLAT OVAL SUPPLY AIR DUCTWORK IS NOT INSULATED.		MCA MOCP VOLTAGE/PHASE PANEL AND CIRCUIT WIRE AND CONDUIT	LP6-44,46 LP6-48,50 (2)#10,#10G,1/2"C (2)#8,#10,3/4"C 25A-2P CB 30A-2P CB 30A-2P NEMA 3R 60A-2P NEMA 3R	SD-2TITUS 300RLSUPPLYSD-3TITUS US-DLSUPPLYSFRG-1TITUS 350RLRETURNRRG-2TITUS 350RLRETURNDEG-1TITUS 350RLEXHAUSTC	DUCTYESSTEELPIRAL DUCTYESSTEELLAY-INNOSTEELDUCT/WALLNOSTEELLAY-INYESSTEEL	LNOTE 2NOTE 1LWHITENOTE 1, 4LNOTE 2NOTE 1, 4LWHITENOTE 1, 4	
NOTES: 1: SEE DUCTWORK SCHEDULE FOR ITEMS THAT ARE TO BE LINED. 2: EXPOSED, LOW PRESSURE, ROUND AND FLAT OVAL SUPPLY AIR DUCTWORK IS NOT INSULATED.		MCA MOCP VOLTAGE/PHASE PANEL AND CIRCUIT WIRE AND CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE DISCONNECT	LP6-44,46 LP6-48,50 (2)#10,#10G,1/2"C (2)#8,#10,3/4"C 25A-2P CB 30A-2P CB 30A-2P NEMA 3R 60A-2P NEMA 3R	SD-2TITUS 300RLSUPPLYSD-3TITUS US-DLSUPPLYRG-1TITUS 350RLRETURNRG-2TITUS 350RLRETURNEG-1TITUS 350RLEXHAUSTEG-2TITUS 350RLEXHAUSTDDNOTES:	DUCTYESSTEELPIRAL DUCTYESSTEELLAY-INNOSTEELDUCT/WALLNOSTEELLAY-INYESSTEELDUCT/WALLYESSTEEL	LNOTE 2NOTE 1LWHITENOTE 1, 4LNOTE 2NOTE 1, 4LWHITENOTE 1, 4	
NOTES: 1: SEE DUCTWORK SCHEDULE FOR ITEMS THAT ARE TO BE LINED. 2: EXPOSED, LOW PRESSURE, ROUND AND FLAT OVAL SUPPLY AIR DUCTWORK IS NOT INSULATED.		MCA MOCP VOLTAGE/PHASE PANEL AND CIRCUIT WIRE AND CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE DISCONNECT REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL	LP6-44,46 LP6-48,50 (2)#10,#10G,1/2"C (2)#8,#10,3/4"C 25A-2P CB 30A-2P CB 30A-2P NEMA 3R 60A-2P NEMA 3R ME231A ME231A NOTE 2 -	SD-2TITUS 300RLSUPPLYSD-3TITUS US-DLSUPPLYSFRG-1TITUS 350RLRETURNRRG-2TITUS 350RLRETURNDEG-1TITUS 350RLEXHAUSTDEG-2TITUS 350RLEXHAUSTD	DUCTYESSTEELPIRAL DUCTYESSTEELLAY-INNOSTEELDUCT/WALLNOSTEELLAY-INYESSTEELDUCT/WALLYESSTEELAND DUCT CONNECTION SIZE.	LNOTE 2NOTE 1LWHITENOTE 1, 4LNOTE 2NOTE 1, 4LWHITENOTE 1, 4	
NOTES: 1: SEE DUCTWORK SCHEDULE FOR ITEMS THAT ARE TO BE LINED. 2: EXPOSED, LOW PRESSURE, ROUND AND FLAT OVAL SUPPLY AIR DUCTWORK IS NOT INSULATED.		MCA MOCP VOLTAGE/PHASE PANEL AND CIRCUIT WIRE AND CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE DISCONNECT REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL REMARKS NOTES:	LP6-44,46 LP6-48,50 (2)#10,#10G,1/2"C (2)#8,#10,3/4"C 25A-2P CB 30A-2P CB 30A-2P NEMA 3R 60A-2P NEMA 3R ME231A ME231A NOTE 2 - UGH OUTDOOR UNIT. OW AMBIENT OPERATION.	SD-2TITUS 300RLSUPPLYSD-3TITUS US-DLSUPPLYSFRG-1TITUS 350RLRETURNDRG-2TITUS 350RLRETURNDEG-1TITUS 350RLEXHAUSTDEG-2TITUS 350RLEXHAUSTDNOTES:1: REFER TO THE PLANS FOR FACE SIZE A	DUCTYESSTEELPIRAL DUCTYESSTEELLAY-INNOSTEELDUCT/WALLNOSTEELLAY-INYESSTEELDUCT/WALLYESSTEELAND DUCT CONNECTION SIZE.YARCHITECT.	LNOTE 2NOTE 1LWHITENOTE 1, 4LNOTE 2NOTE 1, 4LWHITENOTE 1, 4LNOTE 2NOTE 1, 4	

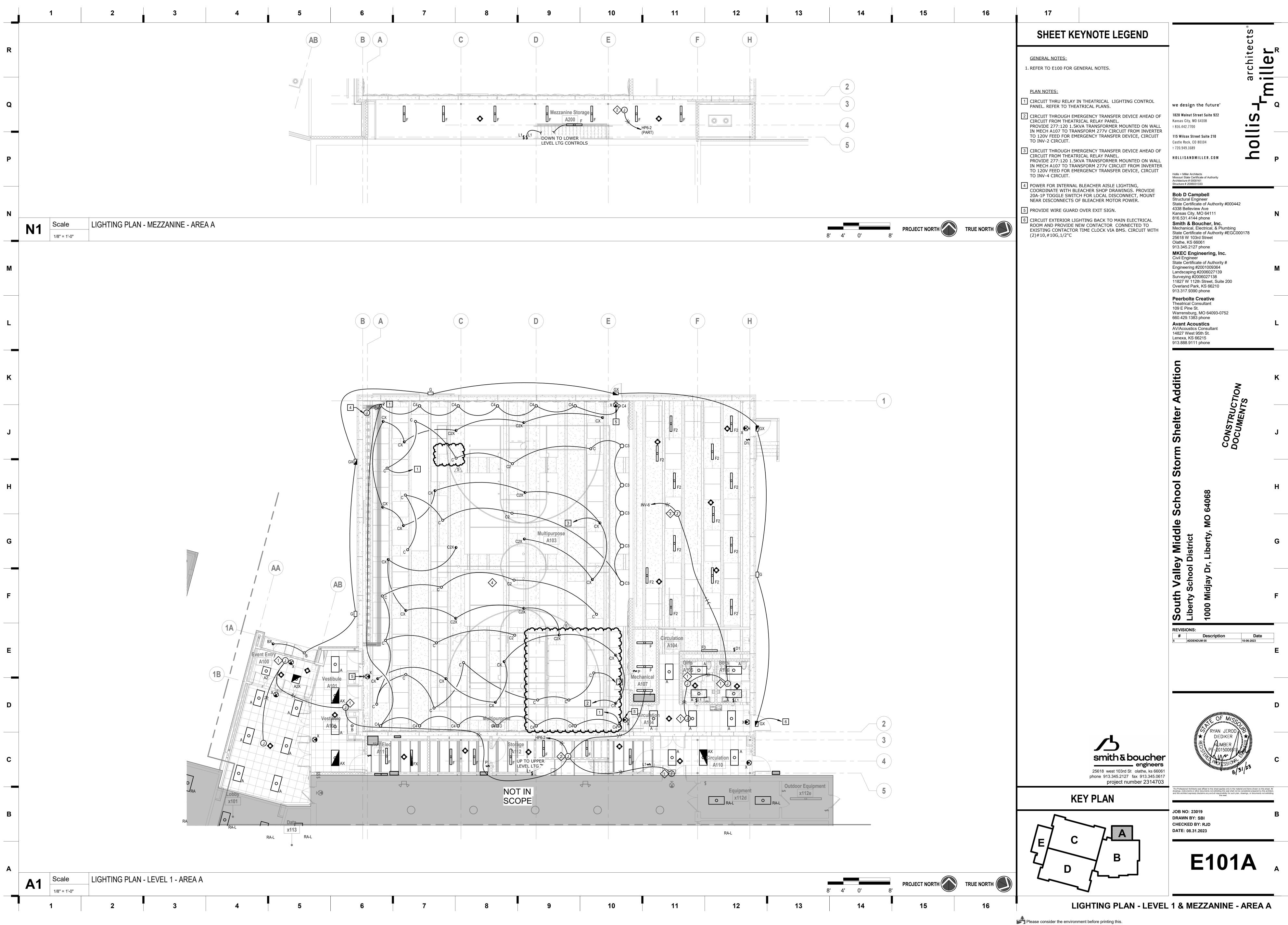
7	8	9	10	11	12



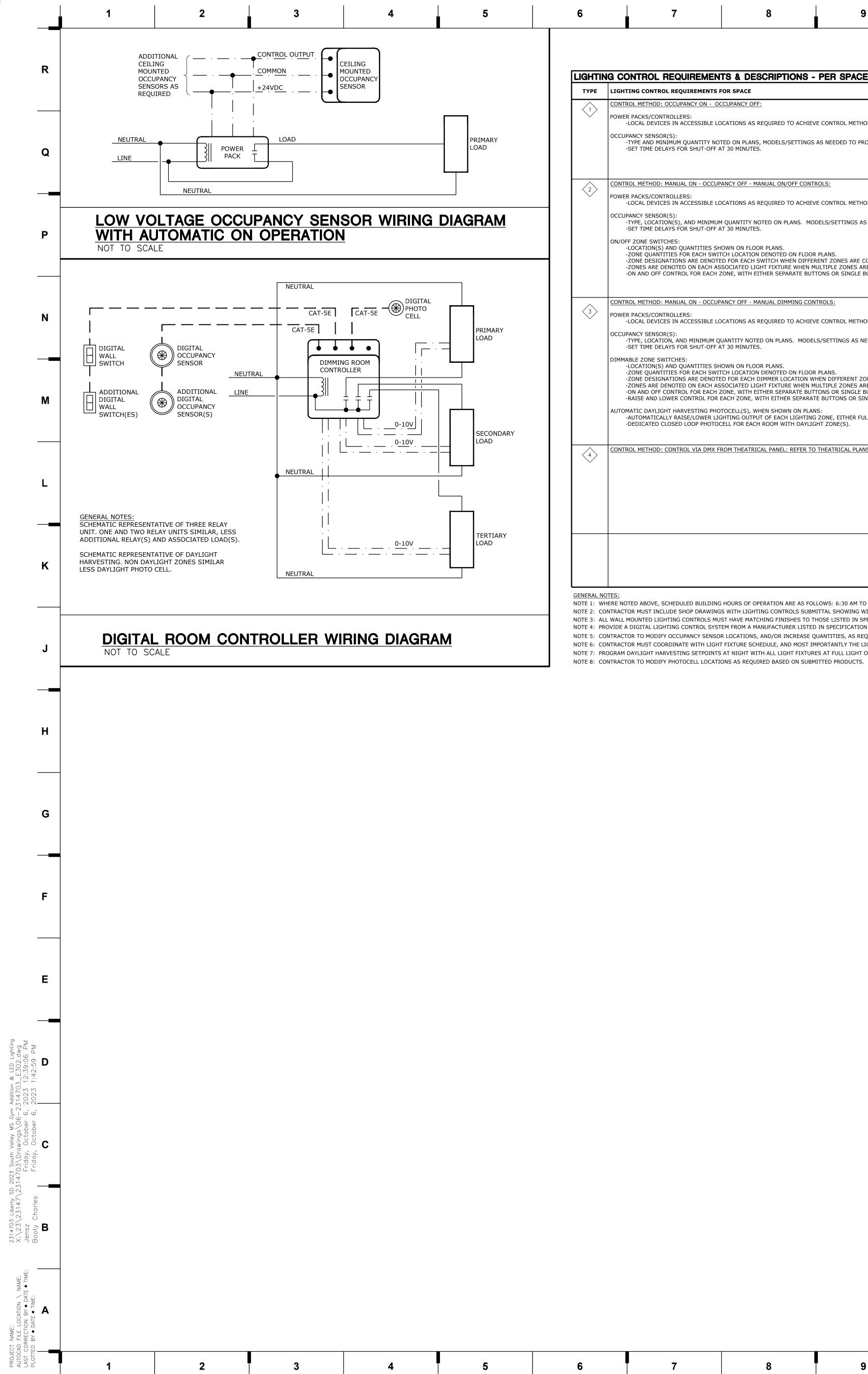
13	14	15	16
----	----	----	----



7	8	9	10	11	12



7	8	9	10	11	



7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	

IGHTIN	IG CONTROL REQUIREMENTS & DESCRIPTIONS - PER SPACE TYPE	OCCUPANCY CONTROL DEVICE SCHEDULE							
ТҮРЕ	LIGHTING CONTROL REQUIREMENTS FOR SPACE	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	DETECTION TYPE	SETTINGS (TYP	ICAL) MAN	JFACTURER/MODEL	NOTES	
	CONTROL METHOD: OCCUPANCY ON - OCCUPANCY OFF: POWER PACKS/CONTROLLERS:	\$ _P	WALL MOUNTED SWITCH/OCCUPANCY SENSOR LINE VOLTAGE - SINGLE RELAY	PASSIVE INFRARED	ON: MANUA OFF: 30 MINUTE		TOPPER CS-50	1,2	
	-LOCAL DEVICES IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE CONTROL METHOD INDICATED.	\$ _{PD}	WALL MOUNTED SWITCH/OCCUPANCY SENSOR	DUAL TECHNOLOGY	ON: MANUA	L WATTS	TOPPER DW-311	1,2	
	-TYPE AND MINIMUM QUANTITY NOTED ON PLANS, MODELS/SETTINGS AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE SMALL MOTION COVERAGE IN ENTIRE ROOM. -SET TIME DELAYS FOR SHUT-OFF AT 30 MINUTES.	\$ _{TS}	LINE VOLTAGE - SINGLE RELAY - WITH DIMMING WALL MOUNTED DIGITAL TIMER SWITCH LINE VOLTAGE - SINGLE RELAY	NONE	OFF: 30 MINUTE ON: MANUA OFF: 2 HOUR D TIME SCROLL:	L WATTS	TOPPER TS-400	1,2	
2	CONTROL METHOD: MANUAL ON - OCCUPANCY OFF - MANUAL ON/OFF CONTROLS: POWER PACKS/CONTROLLERS:				WARNING FLASH/SOU	ND: ON/ON			
	-LOCAL DEVICES IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE CONTROL METHOD INDICATED.	\$∟#	WALL MOUNTED LIGHTING SYSTEM ON/OFF SWITCH # INDICATES QUANTITY OF ZONES CONTROLLED AT EACH LOCATION	-	-	PER SU	BMITTAL	1,2	
	-TYPE, LOCATION(S), AND MINIMUM QUANTITY NOTED ON PLANS. MODELS/SETTINGS AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE SMALL MOTION COVERAGE IN ENTIRE ROOM. -SET TIME DELAYS FOR SHUT-OFF AT 30 MINUTES.	\$ _{D#}	WALL MOUNTED LIGHTING SYSTEM DIMMER SWITCH # INDICATES QUANTITY OF ZONES CONTROLLED AT EACH LOCATION	-	-	PER SU	BMITTAL	1,2	
	ON/OFF ZONE SWITCHES: -LOCATION(S) AND QUANTITIES SHOWN ON FLOOR PLANS. -ZONE QUANTITIES FOR EACH SWITCH LOCATION DENOTED ON FLOOR PLANS.	\$	CEILING MOUNTED LIGHTING SYSTEM OCCUPANCY SENSOR	PASSIVE INFRARED	-	PER SU	BMITTAL	1,3,4	
	-ZONE DESIGNATIONS ARE DENOTED FOR EACH SWITCH WHEN DIFFERENT ZONES ARE CONTROLLED FROM DIFFERENT SWITCHES WITHIN THE SAME ROOM. -ZONES ARE DENOTED ON EACH ASSOCIATED LIGHT FIXTURE WHEN MULTIPLE ZONES ARE PRESENT WITHIN ROOM, USING LOWER CASE LETTERS AS FOLLOWS: "a", "b", ETC. -ON AND OFF CONTROL FOR EACH ZONE, WITH EITHER SEPARATE BUTTONS OR SINGLE BUTTON ROCKER STYLE. NOT TOGGLE STYLE.	∳ _{DT}	CEILING MOUNTED LIGHTING SYSTEM OCCUPANCY SENSOR	DUAL TECHNOLOGY	-	PER SU	BMITTAL	1,3,4	
	-SET TIME DELAYS FOR SHUT-OFF AT 30 MINUTES. DIMMABLE ZONE SWITCHES: -LOCATION(S) AND QUANTITIES SHOWN ON FLOOR PLANS. -ZONE QUANTITIES FOR EACH SWITCH LOCATION DENOTED ON FLOOR PLANS. -ZONE DESIGNATIONS ARE DENOTED FOR EACH DIMMER LOCATION WHEN DIFFERENT ZONES ARE CONTROLLED FROM DIFFERENT DIMMERS WITHIN THE SAME ROOM. -ZONES ARE DENOTED ON EACH ASSOCIATED LIGHT FIXTURE WHEN MULTIPLE ZONES ARE PRESENT WITHIN ROOM, USING LOWER CASE LETTERS AS FOLLOWS: "a", "b", ETC. -ON AND OFF CONTROL FOR EACH ZONE, WITH EITHER SEPARATE BUTTONS OR SINGLE BUTTON ROCKER STYLE. NOT TOGGLE STYLE. -RAISE AND LOWER CONTROL FOR EACH ZONE, WITH EITHER SEPARATE BUTTONS OR SINGLE BUTTON ROCKER STYLE. NOT SLIDER STYLE.	TYPE A 2'x4	FIXTURE SCHEDULE DESCRIPTION VRECESSED BACK LIT FLAT PANEL. INTEGRAL 0-10V DIMMING DRIVER. JUSTABLE LUMEN OUTPUT ON FIXTURE		MOUNTING RECESSED GRID	LAMP LED 4900 LUMENS (DELIVERED)	VOLTS M UNV WILLIAMS SE GE CURREN LITHONIA CP	T LPL	
	AUTOMATIC DAYLIGHT HARVESTING PHOTOCELL(S), WHEN SHOWN ON PLANS: -AUTOMATICALLY RAISE/LOWER LIGHTING OUTPUT OF EACH LIGHTING ZONE, EITHER FULLY ARE PARTIALLY, WITHIN EACH DAYLIGHT ZONE(S) NOTED ON FLOOR PLANS. -DEDICATED CLOSED LOOP PHOTOCELL FOR EACH ROOM WITH DAYLIGHT ZONE(S).					3500K 80 CRI		APPROVED EC	
4	CONTROL METHOD: CONTROL VIA DMX FROM THEATRICAL PANEL: REFER TO THEATRICAL PLANS	INTE PRO	DPEN APERTURE LED DOWNLIGHT WITH SEMI-SPECULAR LOW IRIDESCE EGRAL DRIVER, PAINTED WHITE TRIM FLANGE. DVIDE WITH 0-10V DIMMING DRIVER LISTED FOR WET LOCATIONS, HIGH AMBIENT TEMP.	ENT REFLECTOR,	RECESSED	LED 1,000 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 3500K 80 CRI	UNV PATHWAY LI LITHONIA LDI LIGHTOLIER INTENSE SD4 HE WILLIAMS	N4 SERIES LYTEP 4DR	
		60 E	ROUND X 17" TALL, HARD STEM MOUNTED CYLINDER. DEG DISTRIBUTION. FADE TO BLACK DMX DIMMING DRIVER. ACK FINISH. FACE OF FIXTURE TO BE FLUSH WITH BOTTOM OF STRUCTL	JRE.	PENDANT	LED 7,300 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 3500K	UNV TIMES SQUA METEOR ATF		
		C2 SAN			PENDANT	90 CRI LED	OR PRE-BID		
			ME AS TYPE 'C' EXCEPT WITH 33 DEG DISTRIBUTION.			7,700 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 3500K	METEOR ATF	RE CELESTE	
ENERAL NO	DTES:		ME AS TYPE 'C' EXCEPT WITH 33 DEG DISTRIBUTION. ME AS TYPE 'C' EXCEPT RECESSED AND FLANGED CAN LIGHT. PROVIDE LING ADAPTER. BLACK FLANGE FINISH, CONFIRM WITH ARCHITECT.	WITH SLOPED	PENDANT			RE CELESTE RIA 6 APPROVED E	

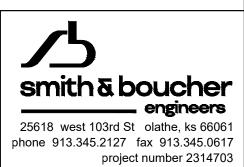
NOTE 3: ALL WALL MOUNTED LIGHTING CONTROLS MUST HAVE MATCHING FINISHES TO THOSE LISTED IN SPECIFICATION SECTION 262726 - WIRING DEVICES. NOTE 4: PROVIDE A DIGITAL LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM FROM A MANUFACTURER LISTED IN SPECIFICATION SECTION 260923 - LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES. WIRELESS SYSTEMS ARE NOT PERMITTED. NOTE 5: CONTRACTOR TO MODIFY OCCUPANCY SENSOR LOCATIONS, AND/OR INCREASE QUANTITIES, AS REQUIRED BASED ON COVERAGE CAPABILITIES OF SUBMITTED PRODUCTS. NOTE 6: CONTRACTOR MUST COORDINATE WITH LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE, AND MOST IMPORTANTLY THE LIGHT FIXTURE SUBMITTAL, TO VERIFY DIMMING TYPE NEEDED FOR EACH RELAY/CONTROLLER. NOTE 7: PROGRAM DAYLIGHT HARVESTING SETPOINTS AT NIGHT WITH ALL LIGHT FIXTURES AT FULL LIGHT OUTPUT. PHOTOCELL TO DIM LIGHTING BASED ON THIS SETPOINT IN A CLOSED LOOP SYSTEM.

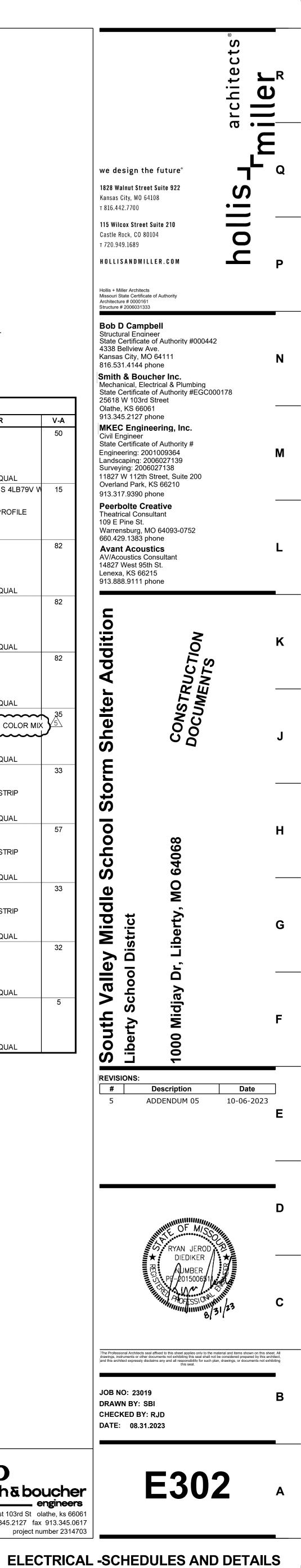
7	8	9	10	11	12

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING	LAMP	VOLTS	MANUFACTURER	V-A
Α	2'x4' RECESSED BACK LIT FLAT PANEL. INTEGRAL 0-10V DIMMING DRIVER.	RECESSED	LED	UNV	WILLIAMS SERIES BP	50
	ADJUSTABLE LUMEN OUTPUT ON FIXTURE	GRID	4900 LUMENS		GE CURRENT LPL	
			(DELIVERED)		LITHONIA CPX	
			3500K		SIGNIFY FLUX PANEL	
			80 CRI		OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL	
В	4" OPEN APERTURE LED DOWNLIGHT WITH SEMI-SPECULAR LOW IRIDESCENT REFLECTOR,	RECESSED	LED	UNV	PATHWAY LIGHTING SERIES 4LB79V W	15
	INTEGRAL DRIVER, PAINTED WHITE TRIM FLANGE.		1,000 LUMENS		LITHONIA LDN4	
	PROVIDE WITH 0-10V DIMMING DRIVER		(DELIVERED)		LIGHTOLIER SERIES LYTEPROFILE	
	UL LISTED FOR WET LOCATIONS, HIGH AMBIENT TEMP.		3500K		INTENSE SD4DR	
			80 CRI		HE WILLIAMS 4DR	
С	8" ROUND X 17" TALL, HARD STEM MOUNTED CYLINDER.	PENDANT	LED	UNV	TIMES SQUARE CELESTE	82
	60 DEG DISTRIBUTION. FADE TO BLACK DMX DIMMING DRIVER.		7,300 LUMENS		METEOR ATRIA 6	
	BLACK FINISH. FACE OF FIXTURE TO BE FLUSH WITH BOTTOM OF STRUCTURE.		(DELIVERED)			
			3500K			
			90 CRI		OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL	
C2	SAME AS TYPE 'C' EXCEPT WITH 33 DEG DISTRIBUTION.	PENDANT	LED	UNV	TIMES SQUARE CELESTE	82
			7,700 LUMENS		METEOR ATRIA 6	
			(DELIVERED)			
			3500K			
			90 CRI		OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL	
C3	SAME AS TYPE 'C' EXCEPT RECESSED AND FLANGED CAN LIGHT. PROVIDE WITH SLOPED	PENDANT	LED	UNV	METOER REV 6	82
	CEILING ADAPTER. BLACK FLANGE FINISH, CONFIRM WITH ARCHITECT.		8,000 LUMENS		GOTHAM EVO 6	
			(DELIVERED)		m	
			3500K			
			90 CRI		OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL	
C4	SAME AS TYPE 'C' EXCEPT WITH 40 DEG DISTIBUTION AND WITH RGB COLOR CHANGING OUTPUT	PENDANT	LED		METOER ATRIA 4	') /_\
			90 CRI		OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL	
F	4'-0" LED STRIP LIGHT WITH WIRE GUARD. SQUARE LENS. INTEGRAL DRIVER. WHITE FINISH.	CHAIN HANG	LED	UNV	WILLIAMS 75 SERIES	33
	0-10V DIMMING DRIVER.	TO 8'-0" AFF	3,000 LUMENS		LITHONIA Z SERIES	
		UNLESS NOTED	(DELIVERED)		DAY-BRITE FLUX STREAM STRIP	
			3500K		COLUMBIA CSL	
					OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL	
F2	SAME AS TYPE 'F' EXCEPT WITH LUMEN PACKAGE AS NOTED.	PEDANT	LED	UNV	WILLIAMS 75 SERIES	57
	NO WIRE GUARD. AIR CRAFT CABLE MOUNT. BLACK FINISH.		8,000 LUMENS		LITHONIA Z SERIES	
			(DELIVERED)		DAY-BRITE FLUX STREAM STRIP	l i
			3500K		COLUMBIA CSL	l i
					OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL	
F3	SAME AS TYPE 'F' EXCEPT WALL MOUNTED.	WALL	LED	UNV	WILLIAMS 75 SERIES	33
	NO WIRE GUARD. BLACK FINISH.	AT 8'-0"	3,000 LUMENS		LITHONIA Z SERIES	1
			(DELIVERED)		DAY-BRITE FLUX STREAM STRIP	l i
			(DEENED) 3500K		COLUMBIA CSL	l i
			3300K			1
					OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL	
G	LED EXTERIOR WEDGE TYPE WALL PACK, TYPE 3 DISTRIBUTION.	WALL	LED	277		32
	COORDINATE FINISH AND MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH ARCHITECT.		3,200 LUMEN		GARDCO GWS	
			(DELIVERED)			l i
			4000K			
			70 CRI		OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL	
X	EDGE LIT EXIT SIGN RED LETTERING. ALUMINUM TRIM.	SURFACE	LED			5
	PROVIDE ARROWS AS NOTED ON DRAWINGS, AND SINGLE OR					1
	DOUBLE SIDED AS NEEDED AND SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. PROVIDE TOP, BACK,				EVENLITE TEX	1
	OR SIDE MOUNT HARDWARE AS REQUIRED BY ARCHITECTURAL CONDITIONS.				EMERGI-LITE TOTAL EDGE	l
	BATTERY CAPABLE OF 90 MINUTES OF EMERGENCY OPERATION.				OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL	I

NOTE: PROVIDE FIXTURES DESIGNATED WITH AN X ON PLAN WITH 1200 LUMEN (OR MAX FIXTURE OUTPUT) MINIMUM 90MINUTE EMERGENCY

BATTERY BACKUP UNLESS WHERE PROVIDED WITH INVERTER, REFER TO PLANS.





	1 2	3 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			AIR CONDITIONING UNIT	SCHEDULE			FAN SCHEDULE			LOUVER SCHEDU	
R			INDOOR UNIT DESIGNATION	AC-1	AC-2	AC-3	DESIGNATION FAN TYPE	EF-4 INLINE	EF-5 ROOF DOWNBLAST	PLAN SERVICE TYP	PE MANUFACTURER
			MANUFACTURER	MITSUBISHI DUCTED	MITSUBISHI	MITSUBISHI	SERVICE	STORM SHELTER GREENHECK	RESTROOMS GREENHECK	L-1 SHELTER OA	
			MODEL	PEAD-A18AA7	PLA-A12EA7	PKA-A18LA	MODEL	SQ-20-M2	G-090-VG	L-3 RTU-4 SA	
			CFM OSA CFM	600 80	490 15	455 -	CFM STATIC PRESSURE	5300	550 0.4	L-4 RTU-4 RA	
Q			TOTAL COOLING CAP (MBH) @ 95 DEG	18 19.9 / 10.8	12 27.0 / 16.4	18 19.8 / 10.7	FAN RPM BRAKE HORSEPOWER	1160	1576 0.07	L-6 RTU-5 RA	
			TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @ 47 DEG	19	12.0	-		2	0.1	L-8 RTU-6 RA	A RUSKIN
			TOTAL HEATING CAP (MBH) @ 17 DEG HSPF AT AHRI	11 10.2	10.0 4.9	-	VOLTAGE/PHASE DRIVE	460/3 DIRECT	115/1		G POINT OF WATER PENETRATION
				NOTE 1	1	1		INV-1,3,5	LP4-29		D DAMPER AND ACTUATOR WIT
Р			YOLTAGE/PHASE PANEL AND CIRCUIT	208/1 NOTE 1	208/1 NOTE 1	208/1 NOTE 1	WIRE & CONDUIT OVERCURRENT DEVICE	(3)#12,#12G,1/2"C 20-3P CB	(2)#12,#12G,1/2"C 15A-1P	5: EINISH COLOR SHALL	WIND-DRIVEN RAIN RATING WITH
				(2)#12,#12G,1/2"C NOTE 1	(2)#12,#12G,1/2"C NOTE 1	(2)#12,#12G,1/2"C NOTE 1	DISCONNECT	30A-3P NS VFD STARTER	20A-1P NF		
			DISCONNECT	20-2P MOTOR TOGGLE	20-2P MOTOR TOGGLE	20-2P MOTOR TOGGLE		M301	M301	ROOFTOP UNIT - H DESIGNATION	
			REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL REMARKS	M101A NOTE 3, 4	M101A NOTE 3, 4, 5	M101A NOTE 3, 4	REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL	M101A NOTE 2, 3	ME231 NOTE 1, 2	MANUFACTURER	v
N			OUTDOOR UNIT DESIGNATION	CU-1	CU-2	CU-3	NOTES: 1: PROVIDE 18" ROOF CURB.		<u> </u>		
				MITSUBISHI	MITSUBISHI	MITSUBISHI	2: PROVIDE BIRD SCREEN AND BACKD 3: PROVIDE VARIABLE FREQUENCY DF			S UNIT WEIGHT (LBS.)	
			MODEL NO. AMBIENT AIR TEMP (DEG F.)	PUZ-A18NKA7 95	PUZ-A12NKA7 95	PUY-A18NKA7 95				SUPPLY AIRFLOW (CFM)	
			MCA	11	11	11	UNIT HEATER SCHEDU	LE - ELEC]	OUTSIDE AIRFLOW (CFM)	RFLOW (CFM)
м			MOCP VOLTAGE/PHASE	28 208/1	28 208/1	28 208/1	DESIGNATION HEATER TYPE	ECUH-1 HORIZONTAL	-		JRE (IN.W.C.)
			PANEL AND CIRCUIT	LP4-54,56	LP4-58,60	LP4-62,64	LOCATION	VESTIBULE	-		
				(2)#12,#12G,1/2"C 20A-2P CB	(2)#12,#12G,1/2"C 20A-2P CB	(2)#12,#12G,1/2"C 20A-2P CB	MOUNTING MANUFACTURER	SEMI-RECESSED RAYWALL	-	VFD AMBIENT AIR (DB)	
			DISCONNECT REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL	20-2P MOTOR TOGGLE ME231	20-2P MOTOR TOGGLE ME231	20-2P MOTOR TOGGLE ME231	MODEL	T33D05	-	ENT. AIR (DB/WB)	
L			REMARKS	- -	- -	NOTE 2	CFM FAN DRIVE	250 DIRECT	-	LVG. AIR (DB/WB) TOTAL COOLING CAPACITY	Y (MBH)
			NOTES: 1: INDOOR UNIT CIRCUITED THROUGH OUT 2: DROV/IDE VA/IND RAFELE FOR LOVA/ AMR					5.0	1		
			2: PROVIDE WIND BAFFLE FOR LOW AMB 3: PROVIDE PROGRAMMABLE, WALL-MOU				S AMPS VOLTAGE/PHASE	19 277/1	-	Š MINIMUM E.E.R. @ ARI Š REFRIGERANT	
			4: PROVIDE CONDENSATE PUMP. 5: PROVIDE UNIT WITH INTEGRAL OUTSIDE	E AIR CONNECTION.				HP4-6	_	NUMBER OF COMPRESSOR STAGES OF COOLING	<u>(S</u>
к								(2)#10,#10G,1/2"C 25A-1P CB	_	CAPACITY (MBH)	
								30A-2P NF	_	ENT. AIR (DB)	
								NOTE 1 M101A	-	СОР @ 47 F	
							REMARKS	NOTE 1	_	СОР @ 17 F	
J							NOTES: 1: FURNISH WITH INTEGRAL THERMOS	TAT.		역 뿐 LVG. AIR (DB)	
			DUCTWORK SCHEDULE		~~~~~~		<u> </u>	}		HEATING STAGES	
				DUCT		SMACNA REQUIREMEN		< label{eq:starses} \begin{tabular}{c} \label{eq:starses} \end{tabular}		の ビー 世 MERV RATING	
				RECTANGULAR		DN SEAL CLASS LEAD	KAGE CLASS 12 1", 3LB DENSITY LINER	5)
н			$\left \right\rangle$	(EXPOSED AND CONCE	EALED) 2" WG POSITIVE		PAINTABLE WHERE EXPOSED 3 INSULATED - SEE SCHEDULE	}		VOLTAGE/PHASE SCCR (kAIC)	
			SUPPLY AIR DUCTS (LOW PRESSURE)	(CONCEALED)				}			
			8	ROUND (EXPOSED)	4" WG POSITIVE SPIRAL SEAM	D	3 PAINTABLE WHERE EXPOSED	\langle			
			RETURN AIR DUCTS	RECTANGULAR		в	12 1", 3LB DENSITY LINER	\$			(3)
G			TRANSFER AIR DUCTS	(EXPOSED AND CONCE RECTANGULAR	2" WG NEGATIV	B	PAINTABLE WHERE EXPOSED 12 1/2", 3LB DENSITY LINER	}		DISCONNECT	
				RECTANGULAR		B	PAINTABLE WHERE EXPOSED	\$		CONTROL	
			GENERAL EXHAUST DUCTS TO THE INLET OF				PAINTABLE WHERE EXPOSED	\$			
				ROUND (EXPOSED)	4" WG NEGATIVI SPIRAL SEAM	<u>^</u>	3 PAINTABLE WHERE EXPOSED	{			
F								{		RELIEF HOT GAS REHEAT	
			1: SEE DUCTWORK INSULATION SCHEDULE					}		REFERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL	
				SCHEDULE				ζ		REMARKS NOTES:	I
			SERVICE CONCEALED DUCTWORK AS FOLLOWS:		INSULATION 1-1/2", 1.5 LB. RIGID F	IBERGLASS BLANKET, VAPOR BA	ARRIER FACED,	}		1: PROVIDE MANUFACTURER	CONTROLLER WITH COMMUNICA
_			ALL ROUND SUPPLY AIR AND UNLINED BRANCH TAKE	E-OFFS FOR ROUND DUCTS		DIL-SCRIM-KRAFT FACING.		2		CONTRACTOR. CONNECT TO	SMOKE DETECTOR IN RETURN D O RTU FOR SHUTDOWN AS REQ
			AND IN-LINE TRANSITIONS. EXHAUST AIR BETWEEN ISOLATION DAMPER AND PEN	NTRATION OF BUILDING EXTE	RIOR			{		4: PROVIDE 24" TALL, VIBRATI	URER PROVIDED NON-POWEREI
								5		OR EQUAL. COORDINATE S	E ROOF. PROVIDE CURB-MOUNT SCREEN FINISH COLOR WITH ARC
			NOTES: 1: SEE DUCTWORK SCHEDULE FOR ITEMS THAT 2: EXPOSED, LOW PRESSURE, ROUND AND FLAT					}		5: PROVIDE HAIL GUARDS ON 6: PROVIDE BAROMETRIC REL	LIEF.
32.dwg 3 PM 3 PM			2: EXPOSED, LOW PRESSURE, ROUND AND FLAT					\$		8: UNIT NUMBERING SHALL CO	T GAS REHEAT FOR DEHUMIDIFI ONTINUE FROM EXISTING BUILDI
n & LED Lighting 1-2314704_ME302. 6, 2023 1:46:48 F 6, 2023 1:47:28 P G			HVAC PIPE INSULATION S								RUCTION DRAWINGS ARE FOR C T FOR EXACT RTU DESIGNATION
ED Light 14704_ 023 1 023 1			SERVICE CONDENSATE DRAIN	PIPE SIZE 1/2" - 2"	INSULATION	.SS, ASJ	NOTES 1,2,3,4			GRILLE, REGISTER	R & DIFFUSER SCI
п & LE 6, 2(1 6, 2(2-1/2" AND LA	ARGER 1" FIBERGLAS	S, ASJ				PLAN MANUFACTURER MARK MODEL NUMBER	SERVICE MOUNT TYPE
Additio gs/0 tober tober			REFRIGERANT SUCTION REFRIGERANT HOT GAS	ALL	1/2"FLEXIBLE OUTDOORS	CLOSED CELL ELASTOMEF	RIC, UV PAINT ^{2,3}			SD-1 TITUS TMS	SUPPLY LAY-IN
Drawin Drawin ay, Oc ay, Oc			NOTES: 1: FOR ALL PIPING 2-1/2" AND LARGER, PROV	VIDE CALCIUM SILICATE	OR CELLULAR GLASS IN	SERTS AT ALL HANGERS A	ND SUPPORT LOCATIONS.			SD-2 TITUS 300RL SD-3 TITUS US-DL	SUPPLY DUCT SUPPLY SPIRAL DUCT
223 EP 4704 Frid Frid			2: ALL INSULATION SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM 3: ELBOW AND FITTING INSULATION SHALL B							RG-1 TITUS 350RL	RETURN LAY-IN
v sb 202 7\23147			4: FITTING INSULATION TO HAVE ASJ OR SUP	PPLEMENTAL VAPOR BA	RRIER SEALED TO ADJA	CENT PIPE INSULATION.				RG-2TITUS 350RLEG-1TITUS 350RL	RETURNDUCT/WALLEXHAUSTLAY-IN
4 Liberty 23147 Charles Charles										EG-2 TITUS 350RL	EXHAUST DUCT/WALL
2314704 X:\23\ Bootyc Booty (NS FOR FACE SIZE AND DUCT CO
											L BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT. E DOUBLE DEFLECTION BLADE: SCREW HOLES.
											EFLECTION BLADES PARALLEL T
I ∖ NAM DATE ♦ 1 AE:											
ATE ← TIM											
NAME: FILE L BY ♦ D/											
PROJECT AUTOCAD LAST COR PLOTTED				<u>, </u>	-	•		40			
	1 2	3 4	5	6 ⊺	(8	9	10 T	11	12	13

FA	N SCHEDULE		
DES	GNATION	EF-4	EF-5
FAN	ТҮРЕ	INLINE	ROOF DOWNBLAST
SER	VICE	STORM SHELTER	RESTROOMS
MAN	UFACTURER	GREENHECK	GREENHECK
MOD	EL	SQ-20-M2	G-090-VG
	СҒМ	5300	550
	STATIC PRESSURE	1.0	0.4
VTA	FAN RPM	1160	1576
UNIT DATA	BRAKE HORSEPOWER	1.53	0.07
N	MOTOR HORSEPOWER	2	0.1
	VOLTAGE/PHASE	460/3	115/1
	DRIVE	DIRECT	DIRECT
SOL	PANEL & CIRCUIT	INV-1,3,5	LP4-29
NTE	WIRE & CONDUIT	(3)#12,#12G,1/2"C	(2)#12,#12G,1/2"C
Ľ	OVERCURRENT DEVICE	20-3P CB	15A-1P
RICA	DISCONNECT	30A-3P NS	20A-1P NF
ELECTRICAL/CONTROL	COMBINATION STARTER	VFD STARTER	
ELE	CONTROL	M301	M301
REFI	ERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL	M101A	ME231
REM	ARKS	NOTE 2, 3	NOTE 1, 2

UN	NIT HEATER SCHEDUL	E - ELEC
DES	IGNATION	ECUH-1
HEA	TER TYPE	HORIZONTAL
LOC	ATION	VESTIBULE
MOL	INTING	SEMI-RECESSED
MAN	UFACTURER	RAYWALL
мог	EL	T33D05
	CFM	250
I A	FAN DRIVE	DIRECT
UNIT DATA	HEATER KW	5.0
N N	AMPS	19
	VOLTAGE/PHASE	277/1
TA	PANEL & CIRCUIT	HP4-6
ELEC./CTRL. DATA	WIRE & CONDUIT	(2)#10,#10G,1/2"C
CTRL	OVERCURRENT DEVICE	25A-1P CB
EC./	DISCONNECT	30A-2P NF
	CONTROL	NOTE 1
REF	ERENCE DRAWING/DETAIL	M101A
REM	ARKS	NOTE 1

L	OUVI	ER SCHE	DULE											
	PLAN MARK	SERVICE	TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER	MATERIAL	AIRFLOW (CFM)		/ELOCIT FPM)	Y MAX PRESSURE DROP (W.G.)	MINIMUM FREE AREA (SF)	FREE AREA PERCENTAGI		LOU\)
	L-1	SHELTER	OA	RUSKIN	XP-500-WD	ALUMINUM	5300	1	000	0.1	6.1	25%	4.5	
	L-2	SHELTER	EA	RUSKIN	XP-500-WD	ALUMINUM	5300		000	0.1	6.1	25%	5.5	
Ľ	Ľ-3	RTŪ-4	SĂ	RÜSKIN	XP500	ALUMINUM	5000		100	0.3	4.6	50%	3.5	-
	L-4	RTU-4	RA	RUSKIN	XP 500	ALUMINUM	5000	1	100	0.3	4.6	50%	3.5	
	L-5	RTU-5	SA	RUSKIN	XP 500	ALUMINUM	5000	1	100	0.3	4.6	50%	3.5	
	L-6	RTU-5	RA	RUSKIN	XP 500	ALUMINUM	5000	1	100	0.3	4.6	50%	3.5	
	L-7	RTU-6	SA	RUSKIN	XP 500	ALUMINUM	2000	1	100	0.3	1.8	50%	2	
ľ	L-8	RTU-6	RA		XP500		2000		100	0.3	1.8	50%	2	
COIL SUPPLY FAN UNIT DATA R	3: 4: 6: 0OOF SIGNATIO MANU MODE NOMIN UNIT V AREA SUPPI OUTSI MINIM EXTEF BRAKI MOTO VFD AMBIE ENT. A LVG. A TOTAL	PROVIDE MO ICC500 RATING EINISH COLOF ICC500 RATING		N.W.C.)	WITH OUT OF WA	LL MOUNTING. CO CT MOUNTING DE T T RT RT WHJ18 G G 5, 1, 44 G G 5, 1, 1, 2 (0) 1 2 (0) 1 81.13 55.85 16	ETAIL TO BE FI		TH EXTERNAT		SCHEDUL SCHEDUL		COOLING RTU-6 TRANE TSJ072A4SC 6 2650 MUSIC 2,000 550 200 1.0 1.76 3.0 - 105 81.1 / 66.2 55.0 / 54.6 67.9 54.4	
DX COOLING	MINIM REFRI	IBLE COOLING IUM E.E.R. @ A IGERANT BER OF COMPR	RI	MBH)	131.3 12.0 R410A 2	1 R4	31.3 2.0 110A 2		S REFF	SIBLE COOLING CA MUM E.E.R. @ ARI RIGERANT BER OF COMPRESS			54.4 11.2 R410A 2	
					2					GES OF COOLING	50K3		2	
-	_		6		174.0		2 74	E.		AIR (DB)			52.3	
∟								НЕДТ		AIR (DB)			90	
PUMP					50.8		0.8						27	
HEAT					88.3		8.3							
뽀	COP @				3.9		3.9	- H-		TING STAGES			2	
	COP @	-			2.1		2.1						2" PLEATEI	
∎ă 1		AIR (DB)			56.5		6.5						MERV 13	
면		AIR (DB)			90		90	_ L"		FACE VELOCITY (F	PM)		500	
ELEC	ĸw				54		54			TAGE/PHASE			460 / 3	
ш	HEATI	ING STAGES			2		2		SCCF	R (kAIC)			35	
SS	TYPE				2" PLEATED	2" PL	EATED	L					48	
FILTERS	MERV	RATING			MERV 13	ME	₹V 13	EL ECT /CONT		Р			50	
	MAX F	FACE VELOCIT	Y (FPM)		500	5	600			EL & CIRCUIT			HP3-25,27,2	9
	VOLTA	AGE/PHASE			460 / 3	46	0/3	ū		E & CONDUIT			(3)#6,#10G,1	"C
	SCCR	(kAIC)			35	:	35		OVEF	RCURRENT DEVICE			50A-3P CB	
Ŀ.	МСА				106	1	06		DISC	ONNECT			INTEGRAL	
/CONT.	моср)			110	1	10		CON	TROL			NOTE 1	
СТ./	PANEL	L & CIRCUIT			HP-13,15,17	HP-19	9,21,23		ECON	NOMIZER			ENTHALPY	,
ELECT.		& CONDUIT			(3)#1,#6G,1-1/4"(G,1-1/4"C	<u>u</u>	2 SMO	KE DETECTOR			NOTE 2	
		CURRENT DEV			110A-3P CB		-3P CB	SNOITEO		EPTACLE			NOTE 3	
										F CURB			NOTE 4	
	_				INTEGRAL		GRAL		RELI				NOTE 6	
	CONTI	ROL			NOTE 1		TE 5			GAS REHEAT			NOTE 7	
1		OMIZER			ENTHALPY		HALPY			CE DRAWING/DETAI			ME231	
SNC	SMOK	E DETECTOR			NOTE 2	NO	TE 2	_			1 L			
OPTIONS	RECEF	PTACLE			NOTE 3	NO	TE 3		EMARKS				NOTE 5, 8	
ď	ROOF	CURB			NOTE 4	NO	TE 4							ר כווידא ר
	RELIE	F			NOTE 6	NO	TE 6			VIDE MANUFACTUR				งงแลย
	HOT G	GAS REHEAT			NOTE 7	NO	TE 7							IDED BY
RE	ERENCE	E DRAWING/DE	TAIL		ME231	ME	E231			TRACTOR. CONNEC				1
	MARKS				NOTE 5, 8		E 5, 8			NISH WITH MANUFA				CLE.
	TO THI 2: SYSTE CONTE 3: FURNI 4: PROVI	IE EXISTING BA EM DUCT MOUI RACTOR. CONM ISH WITH MANU IDE 24'' TALL, N	S - JOHNSO NTED SMOK NECT TO RTL JFACTURER /IBRATION IS	ROLLER WITH COMMUN N CONTROLS METASY E DETECTOR IN RETUR J FOR SHUTDOWN AS PROVIDED NON-POWE OLATION ROOF CURB OF. PROVIDE CURB-MC	S. RN DUCT, PROVIDE REQUIRED. ERED RECEPTACL TO ALLOW FOR D	ED BY FIRE ALAR .E. DUCT TRANSITION	M S WITHIN		THE (OR E 5: PRO) 6: PRO) 7: PRO) 8: UNIT SHO)	VIDE 24" TALL, VIBR CURB AND ABOVE QUAL. COORDINAT VIDE HAIL GUARDS VIDE BAROMETRIC VIDE MODULATING NUMBERING SHALI WN ON THESE CON	THE ROOF. PRO E SCREEN FINISI ON CONDENSEF RELIEF. HOT GAS REHEA L CONTINUE FRO ISTRUCTION DRA	VIDE CURB-MO H COLOR WITH COILS. T FOR DEHUM M EXISTING BI WINGS ARE F	OUNTED EQUIPA HARCHITECT. MIDIFICATION. UILDING RTU DE OR COORDINAT	IENT SCF SIGNATIO
Į	4: PROV THE C OR EC 5: PROV	'IDE 24" TALL, \ CURB AND ABO QUAL. COORDII	VIBRATION IS VE THE ROC NATE SCREE RDS ON CON	OLATION ROOF CURB	TO ALLOW FOR D DUNTED EQUIPME	UCT TRANSITION			8: UNIT SHO	NUMBERING SHALL	L CONTINUE FRO	M EXISTING BI WINGS ARE F	UILDING RTU DE OR COORDINAT	

7: PROVIDE MODULATING HOT GAS REHEAT FOR DEHUMIDIFICATION.

GRILL	E, REGISTER	& DIFF	JSER SCH	HEDULE			
PLAN MARK	MANUFACTURER MODEL NUMBER	SERVICE	MOUNT TYPE	VOLUME DAMPER	MATERIAL	COLOR	REMARKS
SD-1	TITUS TMS	SUPPLY	LAY-IN	NO	STEEL	WHITE	NOTE 1
SD-2	TITUS 300RL	SUPPLY	DUCT	YES	STEEL	NOTE 2	NOTE 1, 3
SD-3	TITUS US-DL	SUPPLY	SPIRAL DUCT	YES	STEEL	NOTE 2	NOTE 1
RG-1	TITUS 350RL	RETURN	LAY-IN	NO	STEEL	WHITE	NOTE 1, 4
RG-2	TITUS 350RL	RETURN	DUCT/WALL	NO	STEEL	NOTE 2	NOTE 1, 4
EG-1	TITUS 350RL	EXHAUST	LAY-IN	YES	STEEL	WHITE	NOTE 1, 4
EG-2	TITUS 350RL	EXHAUST	DUCT/WALL	YES	STEEL	NOTE 2	NOTE 1, 4
NOTES:							

1: REFER TO THE PLANS FOR FACE SIZE AND DUCT CONNECTION SIZE. 2: FINISH COLOR SHALL BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT.

3: PROVIDE ADJUSTIBLE DOUBLE DEFLECTION BLADES WITH FRONT BLADES PARALLEL TO LONG

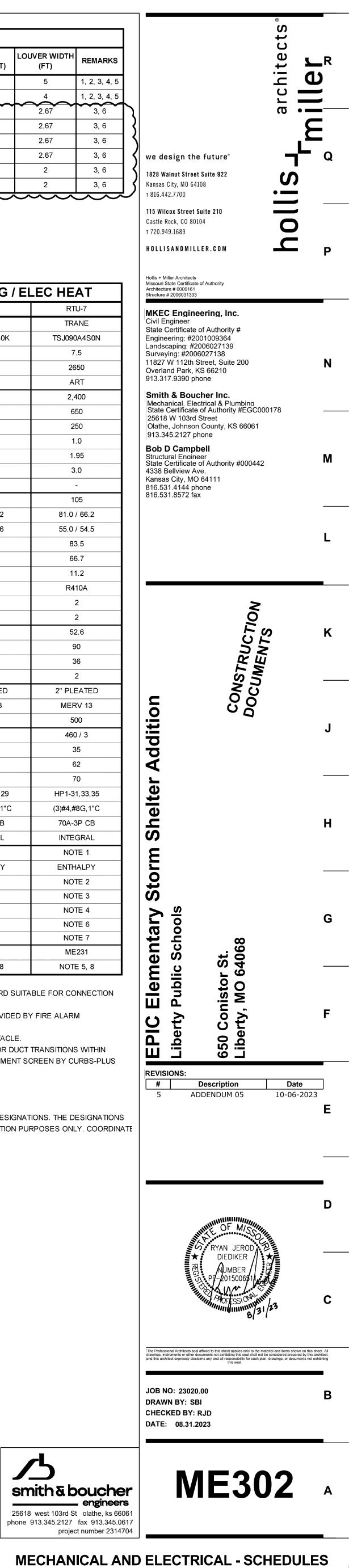
13	14	15	16	17	

TYPE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NUMBER	MATERIAL	AIRFLOW (CFM)	MAX VELOCITY (FPM)	MAX PRESSURE DROP (W.G.)		FREE AREA PERCENTAGE	LOUVER HEIGHT (FT)	LOUVER WIDTH (FT)	REMAR
OA	RUSKIN	XP-500-WD	ALUMINUM	5300	1000	0.1	6.1	25%	4.5	5	1, 2, 3, 4
EA	RUSKIN	XP-500-WD	ALUMINUM	5300	1000	0.1	6.1	25%	5.5	4	1, 2, 3, 4
SA	RUSKIN	XP 500	ALUMINUM	5000	1100	0.3	4.6	50%	3.5	2.67	3, 6
RA	RUSKIN	XP 500	ALUMINUM	5000	1100	0.3	4.6	50%	3.5	2.67	3, 6
SA	RUSKIN	XP 500	ALUMINUM	5000	1100	0.3	4.6	50%	3.5	2.67	3, 6
RA	RUSKIN	XP 500	ALUMINUM	5000	1100	0.3	4.6	50%	3.5	2.67	3, 6
SA	RUSKIN	XP 500	ALUMINUM	2000	1100	0.3	1.8	50%	2	2	3, 6
RA	RUSKIN	XP500	ALUMINUM	2000	1100	0.3	1.8	50%	2	2	3, 6
			\sim							\sim	

8: UNIT NUMBERING SHALL CONTINUE FROM EXISTING BUILDING RTU DESIGNATIONS. THE DESIGNATIONS

SHOWN ON THESE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS ARE FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY. COORDINATE WITH THE SCHOOL DISTRICT FOR EXACT RTU DESIGNATIONS.

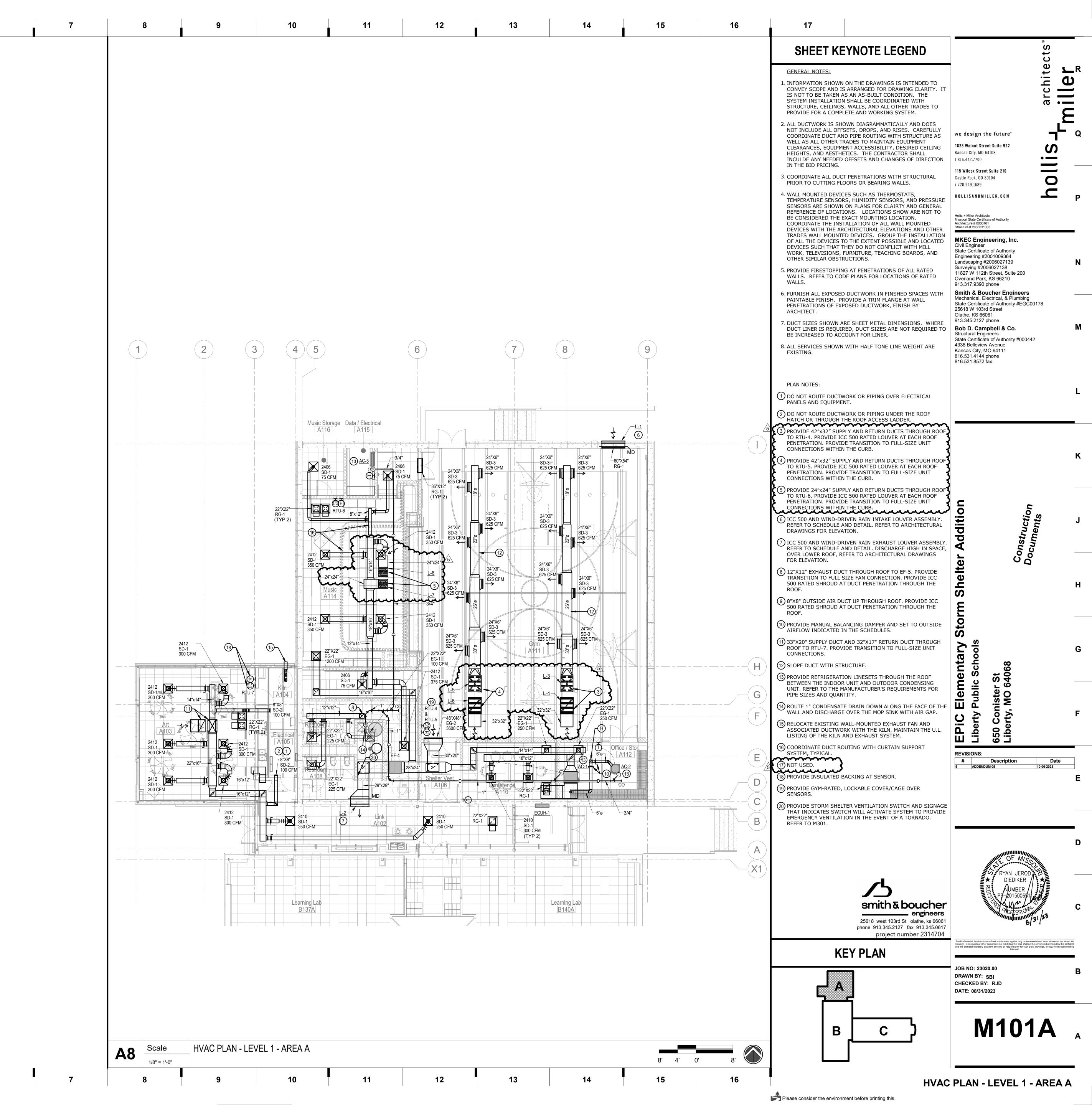
4: PROVIDE SINGLE DEFLECTION BLADES PARALLEL TO THE LONG DIMENSION AND NO SCREW HOLES.

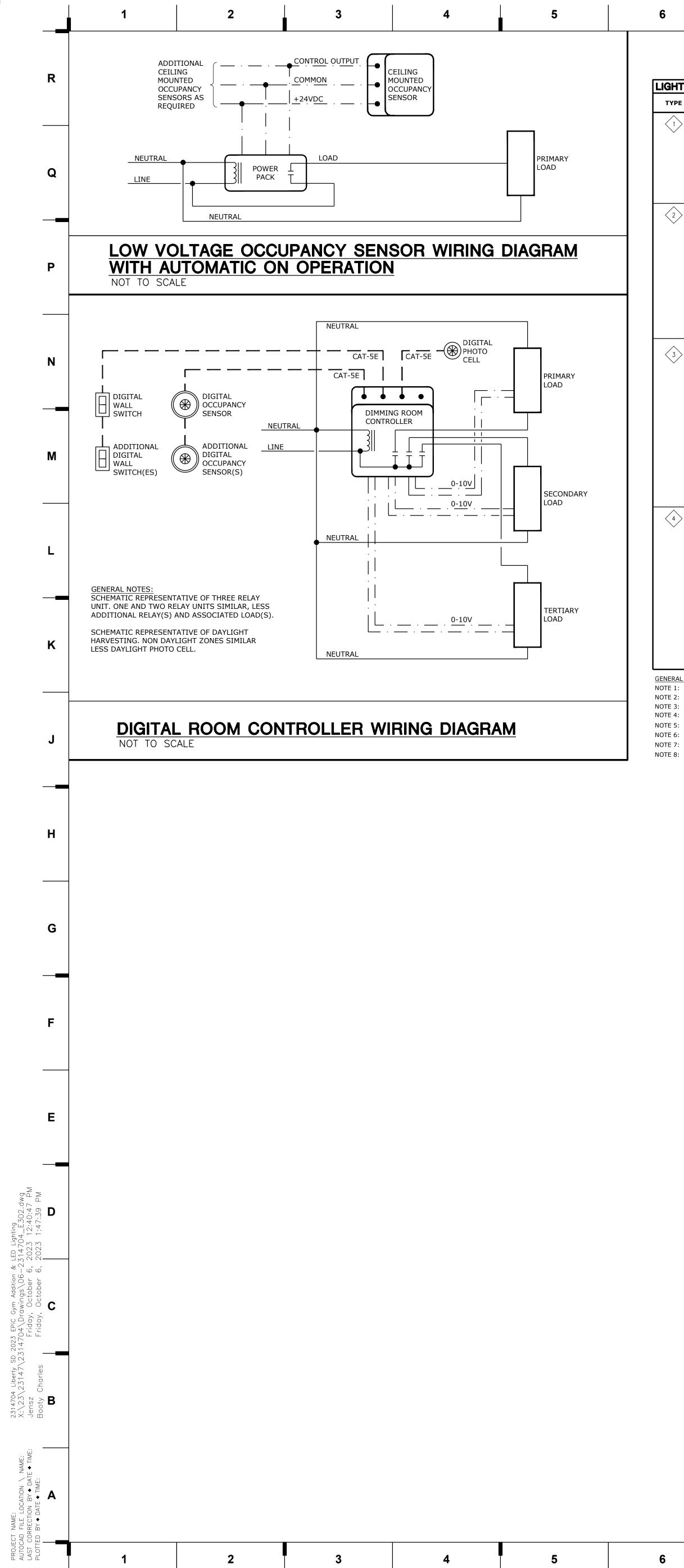


14

Please consider the environment before printing this.

	1	2	3	4	5	6
R						
Q						
P						
N						
Μ						
L						
К						
J						
н						
G						
F						
E						
D						
С						
В						
A						
	1	2	3	4	5	6





7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	

	IG CONTROL REQUIREMENTS & DESCRIPTIONS - PER SPACE TYPE	OCCUP/	ANCY CONTROL DEVICE SCHEDULE					
ТҮРЕ	LIGHTING CONTROL REQUIREMENTS FOR SPACE	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	DETECTION TYPE	SETTINGS (TYP	PICAL) MAI	NUFACTURER/MODEL	NOTES
\land	CONTROL METHOD: OCCUPANCY ON - OCCUPANCY OFF:		WALL MOUNTED SWITCH/OCCUPANCY SENSOR	PASSIVE INFRARED	ON: MANUA		STOPPER CS-50	1,2
\checkmark	POWER PACKS/CONTROLLERS: -LOCAL DEVICES IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE CONTROL METHOD INDICATED.	\$ _P	LINE VOLTAGE - SINGLE RELAY		OFF: 30 MINUTE		510FFER C5-50	1,2
	OCCUPANCY SENSOR(S): -TYPE AND MINIMUM QUANTITY NOTED ON PLANS, MODELS/SETTINGS AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE SMALL MOTION COVERAGE IN ENTIRE ROOM. -SET TIME DELAYS FOR SHUT-OFF AT 30 MINUTES.	\$ _{PD}	WALL MOUNTED SWITCH/OCCUPANCY SENSOR LINE VOLTAGE - SINGLE RELAY - WITH DIMMING	DUAL TECHNOLOGY	ON: MANUA OFF: 30 MINUTE		STOPPER DW-311	1,2
		\$ _{TS}	WALL MOUNTED DIGITAL TIMER SWITCH LINE VOLTAGE - SINGLE RELAY	NONE	ON: MANUA OFF: 2 HOUR D TIME SCROLL:	ELAY	STOPPER TS-400	1,2
2	CONTROL METHOD: MANUAL ON - OCCUPANCY OFF - MANUAL ON/OFF CONTROLS:				WARNING FLASH/SOU	ND: ON/ON		
\checkmark	POWER PACKS/CONTROLLERS: -LOCAL DEVICES IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE CONTROL METHOD INDICATED.	\$ _{L#}	WALL MOUNTED LIGHTING SYSTEM ON/OFF SWITCH # INDICATES QUANTITY OF ZONES CONTROLLED AT EACH LOCATION	-	-	PER S	UBMITTAL	1,2
	OCCUPANCY SENSOR(S): -TYPE, LOCATION(S), AND MINIMUM QUANTITY NOTED ON PLANS. MODELS/SETTINGS AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE SMALL MOTION COVERAGE IN ENTIRE ROOM. -SET TIME DELAYS FOR SHUT-OFF AT 30 MINUTES.	\$ _{D#}	WALL MOUNTED LIGHTING SYSTEM DIMMER SWITCH # INDICATES QUANTITY OF ZONES CONTROLLED AT EACH LOCATION	-	-	PER S	UBMITTAL	1,2
	ON/OFF ZONE SWITCHES: -LOCATION(S) AND QUANTITIES SHOWN ON FLOOR PLANS. -ZONE QUANTITIES FOR EACH SWITCH LOCATION DENOTED ON FLOOR PLANS. -ZONE DESIGNATIONS ARE DENOTED FOR EACH SWITCH WHEN DIFFERENT ZONES ARE CONTROLLED FROM DIFFERENT SWITCHES WITHIN THE SAME ROOM.		CEILING MOUNTED LIGHTING SYSTEM OCCUPANCY SENSOR	PASSIVE INFRARED	-	PER S	UBMITTAL	1,3,4
	-ZONE DESIGNATIONS ARE DENOTED FOR EACH SWITCH WHEN DIFFERENT ZONES ARE CONTROLLED FROM DIFFERENT SWITCHES WITHIN THE SAME ROOM. -ZONES ARE DENOTED ON EACH ASSOCIATED LIGHT FIXTURE WHEN MULTIPLE ZONES ARE PRESENT WITHIN ROOM, USING LOWER CASE LETTERS AS FOLLOWS: "a", "b", ETC. -ON AND OFF CONTROL FOR EACH ZONE, WITH EITHER SEPARATE BUTTONS OR SINGLE BUTTON ROCKER STYLE. NOT TOGGLE STYLE.	∳ _{DT}	CEILING MOUNTED LIGHTING SYSTEM OCCUPANCY SENSOR	DUAL TECHNOLOGY	-	PER S	UBMITTAL	1,3,4
<3>	OCCUPANCY SENSOR(S):							
	-TYPE, LOCATION, AND MINIMUM QUANTITY NOTED ON PLANS. MODELS/SETTINGS AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE SMALL MOTION COVERAGE IN ENTIRE ROOM. -SET TIME DELAYS FOR SHUT-OFF AT 30 MINUTES.	LIGHT	T FIXTURE SCHEDULE					
	-TYPE, LOCATION, AND MINIMUM QUANTITY NOTED ON PLANS. MODELS/SETTINGS AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE SMALL MOTION COVERAGE IN ENTIRE ROOM.	LIGHT	T FIXTURE SCHEDULE		MOUNTING	LAMP	VOLTS M	MANUFACTURE
	-TYPE, LOCATION, AND MINIMUM QUANTITY NOTED ON PLANS. MODELS/SETTINGS AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE SMALL MOTION COVERAGE IN ENTIRE ROOM. -SET TIME DELAYS FOR SHUT-OFF AT 30 MINUTES. DIMMABLE ZONE SWITCHES:	TYPE A 2'x4			MOUNTING RECESSED GRID	LED 4900 LUMENS (DELIVERED)	UNV WILLIAMS SI GE CURREN	
	-TYPE, LOCATION, AND MINIMUM QUANTITY NOTED ON PLANS. MODELS/SETTINGS AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE SMALL MOTION COVERAGE IN ENTIRE ROOM. -SET TIME DELAYS FOR SHUT-OFF AT 30 MINUTES. DIMMABLE ZONE SWITCHES: -LOCATION(S) AND QUANTITIES SHOWN ON FLOOR PLANS. -ZONE QUANTITIES FOR EACH SWITCH LOCATION DENOTED ON FLOOR PLANS. -ZONE QUANTITIES FOR EACH SWITCH LOCATION DENOTED ON FLOOR PLANS. -ZONE DESIGNATIONS ARE DENOTED FOR EACH DIMMER LOCATION WHEN DIFFERENT ZONES ARE CONTROLLED FROM DIFFERENT DIMMERS WITHIN THE SAME ROOM. -ZONES ARE DENOTED ON EACH ASSOCIATED LIGHT FIXTURE WHEN MULTIPLE ZONES ARE PRESENT WITHIN ROOM, USING LOWER CASE LETTERS AS FOLLOWS: "a", "b", ETC. -ON AND OFF CONTROL FOR EACH ZONE, WITH EITHER SEPARATE BUTTONS OR SINGLE BUTTON ROCKER STYLE. NOT TOGGLE STYLE. -RAISE AND LOWER CONTROL FOR EACH ZONE, WITH EITHER SEPARATE BUTTONS OR SINGLE BUTTON ROCKER STYLE. NOT SLIDER STYLE. AUTOMATIC DAYLIGHT HARVESTING PHOTOCELL(S), WHEN SHOWN ON PLANS: -AUTOMATICALLY RAISE/LOWER LIGHTING OUTPUT OF EACH LIGHTING ZONE, EITHER FULLY ARE PARTIALLY, WITHIN EACH DAYLIGHT ZONE(S) NOTED ON FLOOR PLANS.	TYPE A 2'x4 AD	DESCRIPTION (4' RECESSED BACK LIT FLAT PANEL. INTEGRAL 0-10V DIMMING DRIVER. DJUSTABLE LUMEN OUTPUT ON FIXTURE		RECESSED GRID	LED 4900 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 3500K 80 CRI	UNV WILLIAMS SI GE CURREN UTHONIA CP SIGNIFY FLU OR PRE-BID	SERIES BP NT LPL PX UX PANEL CAPPROVED E
	 -TYPE, LOCATION, AND MINIMUM QUANTITY NOTED ON PLANS. MODELS/SETTINGS AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE SMALL MOTION COVERAGE IN ENTIRE ROOM. -SET TIME DELAYS FOR SHUT-OFF AT 30 MINUTES. DIMMABLE ZONE SWITCHES: -LOCATION(S) AND QUANTITIES SHOWN ON FLOOR PLANS. -ZONE QUANTITIES FOR EACH SWITCH LOCATION DENOTED ON FLOOR PLANS. -ZONE DESIGNATIONS ARE DENOTED FOR EACH DIMMER LOCATION WHEN DIFFERENT ZONES ARE CONTROLLED FROM DIFFERENT DIMMERS WITHIN THE SAME ROOM. -ZONES ARE DENOTED ON EACH ASSOCIATED LIGHT FIXTURE WHEN MULTIPLE ZONES ARE PRESENT WITHIN ROOM, USING LOWER CASE LETTERS AS FOLLOWS: "a", "b", ETC. -ON AND OFF CONTROL FOR EACH ZONE, WITH EITHER SEPARATE BUTTONS OR SINGLE BUTTON ROCKER STYLE. NOT TOGGLE STYLE. -RAISE AND LOWER CONTROL FOR EACH ZONE, WITH EITHER SEPARATE BUTTONS OR SINGLE BUTTON ROCKER STYLE. NOT SLIDER STYLE. AUTOMATIC DAYLIGHT HARVESTING PHOTOCELL(S), WHEN SHOWN ON PLANS: -AUTOMATICALLY RAISE/LOWER LIGHTING OUTPUT OF EACH LIGHTING ZONE, EITHER FULLY ARE PARTIALLY, WITHIN EACH DAYLIGHT ZONE(S) NOTED ON FLOOR PLANS. -DEDICATED CLOSED LOOP PHOTOCELL FOR EACH ROOM WITH DAYLIGHT ZONE(S). 	TYPE A 2'x4 AD	DESCRIPTION (4' RECESSED BACK LIT FLAT PANEL. INTEGRAL 0-10V DIMMING DRIVER.		RECESSED	LED 4900 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 3500K 80 CRI LED 3200 LUMENS	UNV WILLIAMS SI GE CURREN UTHONIA CE SIGNIFY FLU OR PRE-BID UNV WILLIAMS SI GE CURREN	SERIES BP NT LPL PX UX PANEL SAPPROVED E SERIES BP NT LPL
4	-TYPE, LOCATION, AND MINIMUM QUANTITY NOTED ON PLANS. MODELS/SETTINGS AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE SMALL MOTION COVERAGE IN ENTIRE ROOM. -SET TIME DELAYS FOR SHUT-OFF AT 30 MINUTES. DIMMABLE ZONE SWITCHES: -LOCATION(S) AND QUANTITIES SHOWN ON FLOOR PLANS. -ZONE QUANTITIES FOR EACH SWITCH LOCATION DENOTED ON FLOOR PLANS. -ZONE QUANTITIES FOR EACH SWITCH LOCATION MEND DIFFERENT ZONES ARE CONTROLLED FROM DIFFERENT DIMMERS WITHIN THE SAME ROOM. -ZONE DESIGNATIONS ARE DENOTED FOR EACH DIMMER LOCATION WHEN DIFFERENT ZONES ARE CONTROLLED FROM DIFFERENT DIMMERS WITHIN THE SAME ROOM. -ZONE DARD OF CONTROL FOR EACH ZONE, WITH EITHER SEPARATE BUTTONS OR SINGLE BUTTON ROCKER STYLE. NOT TOGGLE STYLE. -RAISE AND LOWER CONTROL FOR EACH ZONE, WITH EITHER SEPARATE BUTTONS OR SINGLE BUTTON ROCKER STYLE. NOT SLIDER STYLE. AUTOMATIC DAYLIGHT HARVESTING PHOTOCELL(S), WHEN SHOWN ON PLANS: -AUTOMATIC ALVIGHT HARVESTING PHOTOCELL(S), WHEN SHOWN ON PLANS: -AUTOMATICALLY RAISE/LOWER LIGHTING OUTPUT OF EACH LIGHTING ZONE, EITHER FULLY ARE PARTIALLY, WITHIN EACH DAYLIGHT ZONE(S) NOTED ON FLOOR PLANS. -DEDICATED CLOSED LOOP PHOTOCELL FOR EACH ROOM WITH DAYLIGHT ZONE(S).	TYPE A 2'x4 AD	DESCRIPTION (4' RECESSED BACK LIT FLAT PANEL. INTEGRAL 0-10V DIMMING DRIVER. DJUSTABLE LUMEN OUTPUT ON FIXTURE		RECESSED GRID RECESSED GRID	LED 4900 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 3500K 80 CRI LED	UNV WILLIAMS SI GE CURREN UTHONIA CE SIGNIFY FLU OR PRE-BID UNV WILLIAMS SI GE CURREN	SERIES BP NT LPL PX UX PANEL SAPPROVED E SERIES BP NT LPL PX UX PANEL
4	-TYPE, LOCATION, AND MINIMUM QUANTITY NOTED ON PLANS. MODELS/SETTINGS AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE SMALL MOTION COVERAGE IN ENTIRE ROOM. -SET TIME DELAYS FOR SHUT-OFF AT 30 MINUTES. DIMMABLE ZONE SWITCHES: -LOCATION(S) AND QUANTITIES SHOWN ON FLOOR PLANS. -ZONE QUANTITIES FOR EACH SWITCH LOCATION DENOTED ON FLOOR PLANS. -ZONE QUANTITIES FOR EACH SWITCH LOCATION DENOTED ON FLOOR PLANS. -ZONE DESIGNATIONS ARE DENOTED OR EACH DIMMER LOCATION WHEN MULTIPLE ZONES ARE CONTROLLED FROM DIFFERENT DIMMERS WITHIN THE SAME ROOM. -ZONE ARE DENOTED ON EACH ASSOCIATED LIGHT FIXTURE WHEN MULTIPLE ZONES ARE PRESENT WITHIN ROOM, USING LOWER CASE LETTERS AS FOLLOWS: "a", "b", ETC. -ON AND OFF CONTROL FOR EACH ZONE, WITH EITHER SEPARATE BUTTONS OR SINGLE BUTTON ROCKER STYLE. NOT TOGGLE STYLE. -RAISE AND LOWER CONTROL FOR EACH ZONE, WITH EITHER SEPARATE BUTTONS OR SINGLE BUTTON ROCKER STYLE. NOT SLIDER STYLE. AUTOMATIC DAYLIGHT HARVESTING PHOTOCELL(S), WHEN SHOWN ON PLANS: -AUTOMATIC CLUSER LIGHTING OUTPUT OF EACH LIGHTING ZONE, EITHER FULLY ARE PARTIALLY, WITHIN EACH DAYLIGHT ZONE(S) NOTED ON FLOOR PLANS. -DEDICATED CLOSED LOOP PHOTOCELL FOR EACH ROOM WITH DAYLIGHT ZONE(S). CONTROL METHOD: MANUAL ON - OCCUPANCY OFF - MANUAL DIMMING CONTROLS AND DMX COLOR MIXING: POWER PACKS/CONTROLLERS: -LOCAL DEVICES IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE CONTROL METHOD INDICATED. -PROVIDE DMX STAGE LIGHTING MANUAL 8 CHANNEL COLOR MIXER FOR COLOR MIXING OF DMX TRACK LIGHT. PROVIDE NETWORK BRIDGE AND CONNECT DMX STAGE MIXER TO NETWORK CONNECTION FOR CONTROL OF STAGE LIGHTING VIA MOBILE APP/BROWSER.	TYPE A 2'x2 AD. A2 A2 B 4" (INT	DESCRIPTION «4' RECESSED BACK LIT FLAT PANEL. INTEGRAL 0-10V DIMMING DRIVER. DJUSTABLE LUMEN OUTPUT ON FIXTURE AME AS TYPE A EXCEPT 2'X2' AND WITH LUMEN PACKAGE AS NOTED OPEN APERTURE LED DOWNLIGHT WITH SEMI-SPECULAR LOW IRIDESCE TEGRAL DRIVER, PAINTED WHITE TRIM FLANGE. LISTED FOR DAMP LOCA	,	RECESSED GRID RECESSED	LED 4900 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 3500K 80 CRI LED 3200 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 3500K 80 CRI LED 1,000 LUMENS	UNV WILLIAMS SI GE CURREN UNV SIGNIFY FLU ORPRE-BID UNV WILLIAMS SI GE CURREN LITHONIA CP SIGNIFY FLU ORPRE-BID UNV PATHWAY L LITHONIA LD	SERIES BP NT LPL PX UX PANEL SERIES BP NT LPL PX UX PANEL CAPPROVEDE LIGHTING SERIE
4	-TYPE, LOCATION, AND MINIMUM QUANTITY NOTED ON PLANS. MODELS/SETTINGS AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE SMALL MOTION COVERAGE IN ENTIRE ROOM. -SET TIME DELAYS FOR SHUT-OFF AT 30 MINUTES. DIMMABLE ZONE SWITCHES: -LOCATION(S) AND QUANTITIES SHOWN ON FLOOR PLANS. -ZONE QUANTITIES FOR EACH SWITCH LOCATION DENOTED ON FLOOR PLANS. -ZONE QUANTITIES FOR EACH SWITCH LOCATION DENOTED ON FLOOR PLANS. -ZONE DESIGNATIONS ARE DENOTED FOR EACH DIMMER LOCATION WHEN DIFFERENT ZONES ARE CONTROLLED FROM DIFFERENT DIMMERS WITHIN THE SAME ROOM. -ZONE SARE DENOTED ON EACH ASSOCIATED LIGHT FIXTURE WHEN MULTIPLE ZONES ARE PRESENT WITHIN ROOM, USING LOWER CASE LETTERS AS FOLLOWS: "a", "b", ETC. -ON AND OFF CONTROL FOR EACH ZONE, WITH EITHER SEPARATE BUTTONS OR SINGLE BUTTON ROCKER STYLE. NOT TOGGLE STYLE. -RAISE AND LOWER CONTROL FOR EACH ZONE, WITH EITHER SEPARATE BUTTONS OR SINGLE BUTTON ROCKER STYLE. NOT SLIDER STYLE. AUTOMATIC DAYLIGHT HARVESTING PHOTOCELL(S), WHEN SHOWN ON PLANS: -AUTOMATIC CAVLIGHT HARVESTING PHOTOCELL(S), WHEN SHOWN ON PLANS: -AUTOMATIC CONTROL FOR EACH ROOM WITH DAYLIGHT ZONE, EITHER FULLY ARE PARTIALLY, WITHIN EACH DAYLIGHT ZONE(S) NOTED ON FLOOR PLANS. -DEDICATED CLOSED LOOP PHOTOCELL FOR EACH ROOM WITH DAYLIGHT ZONE(S). CONTROL METHOD: MANUAL ON - OCCUPANCY OFF - MANUAL DIMMING CONTROLS AND DMX COLOR MIXING: POWER PACKS/CONTROLLERS: -LOCAL DEVICES IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE CONTROL METHOD INDICATED. -LOCAL DEVICES IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED TO ACHIEVE CONTROL METHOD INDICATED. -DEDICATED CLOSES AND ALL BCHANNEL COLOR MIXER FOR COLOR MIXING OF DMX TRACK LIGHT, PROVIDE NETWORK BRIDGE AND CONNECT DMX STAGE MIXER TO	TYPE A 2'x4 AD. AD. AD. B 4'' (INT PR	DESCRIPTION (4' RECESSED BACK LIT FLAT PANEL. INTEGRAL 0-10V DIMMING DRIVER. DJUSTABLE LUMEN OUTPUT ON FIXTURE AME AS TYPE A EXCEPT 2'X2' AND WITH LUMEN PACKAGE AS NOTED OPEN APERTURE LED DOWNLIGHT WITH SEMI-SPECULAR LOW IRIDESCE	,	RECESSED GRID RECESSED GRID	LED 4900 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 3500K 80 CRI LED 3200 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 3500K 80 CRI LED 1,000 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 3500K	UNV WILLIAMS SI GE CURREN SIGNIFY FLU ORPRE-BID UNV WILLIAMS SI GE CURREN LITHONIA CP SIGNIFY FLU ORPRE-BID UNV PATHWAY L LITHONIA LD LIGHTOLIER WILLIAMS 40	SERIES BP NT LPL PX UX PANEL CAPPROVED E SERIES BP NT LPL PX UX PANEL CAPPROVED E LIGHTING SERIE DN4 R SERIES LYTER
4	YPRE, LOCATION, AND MINIMUM QUANTITY NOTED ON PLANS. MODELS/SETTINGS AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE SMALL MOTION COVERAGE IN ENTIRE ROOMSET TIME DELAYS FOR SHUT-OFF AT 30 MINUTES. DIMMABLE ZONE SWITCHES: -LOCATION(S) AND QUANTITIES SHOWN ON FLOOR PLANSZONE DESIGNATIONS ARE DENOTED FOR EACH SUTH LOCATION DENOTED ON FLOOR PLANSZONE DESIGNATIONS ARE DENOTED ON EACH SOCIATED LIGHT FIXTURE WHEN MULTIPLE ZONES ARE CONTROLLED FROM DIFFERENT DIMMERS WITHIN THE SAME ROOMZONES ARE DENOTED ON EACH ASSOCIATED LIGHT FIXTURE WHEN MULTIPLE ZONES ARE PRESENT WITHIN ROOM, USING LOWER CASE LETTERS AS FOLLOWS: "a", "b", ETCON AND OFF CONTROL FOR EACH SUTH ETITER SEPARATE BUTTONS OR SINGLE BUITTON ROCKER STYLE. NOT TOGGLE STYLE. AUTOMATICA DAYLIGHT HARVESTING PHOTOCELL(S), WHEN SHOWN ON PLANS: -AUTOMATICA LAY RAISE/LOWER LIGHTING OUTPUT OF EACH LIGHTING ZONE, ETHER FULLY ARE PARTIALLY, WITHIN EACH DAYLIGHT ZONE(S) NOTED ON FLOOR PLANSDEDICATED CLOSED LOOP PHOTOCELLE FOR EACH ROOM WITH DAYLIGHT ZONE(S). CONTROL METHOD: MANUAL ON - OCCUPANCY OFF - MANUAL DIMMING CONTROLS AND DMX COLOR MIXING: POWER PACKS/CONTROLLERS: -OCCUPANCY OFF - MANUAL DIMMING CONTROLS AND DMX COLOR MIXING: POWER PACKS/CONTROLLERS: -OCCUPANCY OFF - MANUAL DIMMING CONTROLS AND DMX COLOR MIXING: POWER PACKS/CONTROLLERS: -OCCUPANCY OFF - MANUAL DIMMING CONTROLS AND DMX COLOR MIXING: POWER PACKS/CONTROLLERS: -OCCUPANCY OFF - MANUAL DIMMING WHER FOR COLOR MIXING OF DMX TRACK LIGHT. PROVIDE NETWORK BRIDGE AND CONNECT DMX STAGE MIXER TO NETWORK CONNECTION FOR CONTROL OF STAGE LIGHTING VIA MOBILE APP/BROWSER. OCCUPANCY SENSOR(S):YPRE LOCATIONS, AND DUANTITY NOTED ON PLANSSONE QUANTITIES FOR EACH SUITON DOLEDS/SETTINGS AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE SMALL MOTION COVERAGE IN ENTIRE ROOMSET TIME DELAYS FOR SHUT-OFF AT 30 MINUTES. DIMMABLE ZONE SWITCHES:OCCATIONS, AND DUANTITY NOTED ON PLANSCONE QUANTITIES FOR EACH SUITH IN THE ORD NELOSOR FLANSCONE QUANTITIES FOR THE LOCATION DENOTED ON FLOOR PLANSCONE DESUTIONS, AND DUANTITIES SHOWN ON FLOOR P	TYPE A 2'x4 AD. A2 A2 B 4" (0) INT PR UL C 12" AC	DESCRIPTION (4' RECESSED BACK LIT FLAT PANEL. INTEGRAL 0-10V DIMMING DRIVER. DJUSTABLE LUMEN OUTPUT ON FIXTURE AME AS TYPE A EXCEPT 2'X2' AND WITH LUMEN PACKAGE AS NOTED OPEN APERTURE LED DOWNLIGHT WITH SEMI-SPECULAR LOW IRIDESCE TEGRAL DRIVER, PAINTED WHITE TRIM FLANGE. LISTED FOR DAMP LOCA ROVIDE WITH 0-10V DIMMING DRIVER	ATIONS.	RECESSED GRID RECESSED GRID	LED 4900 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 3500K 80 CRI LED 3200 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 3500K 80 CRI LED 1,000 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 3500K 80 CRI LED 24,000 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 3500K	UNV WILLIAMS SI GE CURREN UNV WILLIAMS SI SIGNIFY FLU ORPRE-BID UNV WILLIAMS SI GE CURREN UNV WILLIAMS SI GE CURREN UNV PATHVAY L LITHONIA LD LIGHTOLIER WILLIAMS 40 INTENSE SD	SERIES BP NT LPL PX UX PANEL CAPPROVED E SERIES BP NT LPL PX UX PANEL CAPPROVED E LIGHTING SERIE DN4 SERIES LY TER DA DA DA DA DA DA DA DA DA DA DA DA DA
4	YPPE, LOCATION, AND MINIMUM QUANTITY NOTED ON PLANS. MODELS/SETTINGS AS NEEDED TO PROVIDE SMALL MOTION COVERAGE IN ENTIRE ROOMSET TIME DELAYS FOR SHUT-OFF AT 30 MINUTES. UMMABLE ZONE SWITCHES:CONE QUANTITIES FOR EACH SWITCH LOCATION DENOTED ON FLOOR PLANSCONE DESIGNATIONS ARE DENOTED FOR EACH DIMMER LOCATION WHEN DIFFERENT ZONES ARE CONTROLLED FROM DIFFERENT DIMMERS WITHIN THE SAME ROOMCONES ARE DENOTED ON EACH ASSOCIATED LIGHT FIXTURE WHEN MULTIPLE ZONES ARE CONTROLLED FROM DIFFERENT DIMMERS WITHIN THE SAME ROOMCONE SARE DENOTED ON EACH ASSOCIATED LIGHT FIXTURE WHEN MULTIPLE ZONES ARE CONTROLLED FROM DIFFERENT SOLLOWS: "a", "b", ETCON AND OFF CONTROL FOR EACH ZONE, WITH EITHER SEPARATE BUTTONS OR SINGLE BUITON ROCKER STYLE. NOT TOGGLE STYLERAISE AND LOWER CONTROL FOR EACH ZONE, WITH EITHER SEPARATE BUTTONS OR SINGLE BUITON ROCKER STYLE. NOT SUBJER STYLEALISE AND LOWER CONTROL FOR EACH ZONE, WITH BETHER SEPARATE BUTTONS OR SINGLE BUITON ROCKER STYLE. NOT SUBJER STYLEALISE AND LOWER CONTROL FOR EACH ZONE, WITH BETHER SEPARATE BUITONS OR SINGLE BUITON ROCKER STYLE	TYPE A 2'x2 AD. A2 SA B 4" (0 INT PR UL C 12" AC. ME D 4" (1)	DESCRIPTION (4' RECESSED BACK LIT FLAT PANEL. INTEGRAL 0-10V DIMMING DRIVER. DJUSTABLE LUMEN OUTPUT ON FIXTURE AME AS TYPE A EXCEPT 2'X2' AND WITH LUMEN PACKAGE AS NOTED OPEN APERTURE LED DOWNLIGHT WITH SEMI-SPECULAR LOW IRIDESCE TEGRAL DRIVER, PAINTED WHITE TRIM FLANGE. LISTED FOR DAMP LOCA ROVIDE WITH 0-10V DIMMING DRIVER _ LISTED FOR WET LOCATIONS, HIGH AMBIENT TEMP. "' X 23" HIGH BAY FIXTURE. LOW PROFILE. CAST ALUMINUM HEAT SINK. FF CRYLIC LENS. HARD STEM MOUNT TO FLUSH WITH JOIST. 0-10V DIMMING I	ATIONS. ROSTED DRIVER	RECESSED GRID RECESSED GRID RECESSED	LED 4900 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 3500K 80 CRI LED 3200 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 3500K 80 CRI LED 1,000 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 3500K 80 CRI LED 24,000 LUMENS (DELIVERED)	UNV WILLIAMS SI GE CURREN UNV WILLIAMS SI SIGNIFY FLU ORPRE-BID UNV WILLIAMS SI GE CURREN UNV WILLIAMS SI GE CURREN UNV PATHVAY L LITHONIA LD LIGHTOLIER WILLIAMS 40 INTENSE SD	SERIES BP NT LPL PX UX PANEL CAPPROVED E SERIES BP NT LPL PX UX PANEL CAPPROVED E IGHTING SERIE DN4 SERIES LYTER DA PHB HIGH BAY Z HIGH-BAY CAPPROVED E RIES RP4

NOTE 2: CONTRACTOR MUST INCLUDE SHOP DRAWINGS WITH LIGHTING CONTROLS SUBMITTAL SHOWING WIRING SCHEMATICS/DIAGRAMS OVERLAYED ON FLOOR PLANS FOR EACH ROOM. NOTE 3: ALL WALL MOUNTED LIGHTING CONTROLS MUST HAVE MATCHING FINISHES TO THOSE LISTED IN SPECIFICATION SECTION 262726 - WIRING DEVICES. NOTE 4: PROVIDE A DIGITAL LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM FROM A MANUFACTURER LISTED IN SPECIFICATION SECTION 260923 - LIGHTING CONTROL DEVICES. WIRELESS SYSTEMS ARE NOT PERMITTED. NOTE 5: CONTRACTOR TO MODIFY OCCUPANCY SENSOR LOCATIONS, AND/OR INCREASE QUANTITIES, AS REQUIRED BASED ON COVERAGE CAPABILITIES OF SUBMITTED PRODUCTS. NOTE 6: CONTRACTOR MUST COORDINATE WITH LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE, AND MOST IMPORTANTLY THE LIGHT FIXTURE SUBMITTAL, TO VERIFY DIMMING TYPE NEEDED FOR EACH RELAY/CONTROLLER. NOTE 7: PROGRAM DAYLIGHT HARVESTING SETPOINTS AT NIGHT WITH ALL LIGHT FIXTURES AT FULL LIGHT OUTPUT. PHOTOCELL TO DIM LIGHTING BASED ON THIS SETPOINT IN A CLOSED LOOP SYSTEM. NOTE 8: CONTRACTOR TO MODIFY PHOTOCELL LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED BASED ON SUBMITTED PRODUCTS.

_' (IND

7 8	9	10	11	12
-----	---	----	----	----

FIXTURE SCHEDULE								
DESCRIPTION	MOUNTING	LAMP	VOLTS	MANUFACTURER	V-			
x4' RECESSED BACK LIT FLAT PANEL. INTEGRAL 0-10V DIMMING DRIVER. DJUSTABLE LUMEN OUTPUT ON FIXTURE	RECESSED GRID	LED 4900 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 3500K 80 CRI		WILLIAMS SERIES BP GE CURRENT LPL LITHONIA CPX SIGNIFY FLUX PANEL	5			
AME AS TYPE A EXCEPT 2'X2' AND WITH LUMEN PACKAGE AS NOTED	RECESSED GRID	LED 3200 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 3500K 80 CRI		WILLIAMS SERIES BP GE CURRENT LPL LITHONIA CPX SIGNIFY FLUX PANEL	5			
' OPEN APERTURE LED DOWNLIGHT WITH SEMI-SPECULAR LOW IRIDESCENT REFLECTOR, ITEGRAL DRIVER, PAINTED WHITE TRIM FLANGE. LISTED FOR DAMP LOCATIONS. ROVIDE WITH 0-10V DIMMING DRIVER L LISTED FOR WET LOCATIONS, HIGH AMBIENT TEMP.	RECESSED	LED 1,000 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 3500K 80 CRI	UNV	PATHWAY LIGHTING SERIES 4LB79V LITHONIA LDN4 LIGHTOLIER SERIES LYTEPROFILE WILLIAMS 4DR INTENSE SD4DR	′ V \ 1;			
2" X 23" HIGH BAY FIXTURE. LOW PROFILE. CAST ALUMINUM HEAT SINK. FROSTED CRYLIC LENS. HARD STEM MOUNT TO FLUSH WITH JOIST. 0-10V DIMMING DRIVER EDIUM DISTRIBUTION.	PENDANT	LED 24,000 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 3500K 80CRI	277	OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL	17			
WIDE RECESSED LINEAR LED FIXTURE. FROSTED WHITE ACRYLIC LENS. ITEGRAL 0-10V DIMMING DRIVERS. FEILD PAINTABLE WHITE TRIM FINISH. IDICATES RECESSED IN GYP. CEILING.	RECESSED GRID	LED 600 LUMENS PER FT (DELIVERED)	UNV	NULITE SERIES RP4 METALUMEN RAIL 4 MARK SLOT 4 LITECONTRL MOD 4	6.5			
NDICATES LENGTH OF FIXTURE, REFER TO PLANS		3500K 80 CRI		OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL				
-0" LED STRIP LIGHT WITH WIRE GUARD. ROUND LENS. INTEGRAL DRIVER. WHITE FINISH. 10V DIMMING DRIVER.	CHAIN HANG TO 8'-0" AFF UNLESS NOTED	LED 3,000 LUMENS	UNV	WILLIAMS 75 SERIES LITHONIA Z SERIES DAY-BRITE FLUX STREAM STRIP COLUMBIA CSL	3			
AME AS TYPE 'F' EXCEPT 8'-0" LONG AND WITH LUMEN PACKAGE AS NOTED. O WIRE GUARD. AIR CRAFT CABLE MOUNT. BLACK FINISH.	PEDANT	LED 12,000 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 3500K	UNV	OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL WILLIAMS 75 SERIES LITHONIA Z SERIES DAY-BRITE FLUX STREAM STRIP COLUMBIA CSL	3			
ED EXTERIOR WEDGE TYPE WALL PACK, TYPE 3 DISTRIBUTION. OORDINATE FINISH WITH ARCHITECT.	WALL	LED 3,200 LUMEN (DELIVERED) 4000K	277	OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL LITHONIA WEDGE2 GARDCO GWS	3			
ED FLEXIBLE TAPE LIGHT, FROSTED ACRYLIC LENS, REMOTE DRIVER, ROVIDE POWER SUPPLIES AS REQUIRED FOR FIXTURE LENGTH(S) AS SHOWN N PLAN. PROVIDE WITH 45 DEGREE ALUMINUM MOUNTING CHANNEL	SURFACE	70 CRI LED 235 LUMENS/FT 3500K 80 CRI	UNV	OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL TIVOLI SERIES INDOOR TIVOTAPE ACOLYTE SERIES RIBBONLYTE	2.5			
NE VOLTAGE DMX CONTROLLED TRACK FIXTURE WITH COLOR MIXING DMX TRACK HEADS. ELD INTERCHANGABLE OPTICS, PROVIDE (16) 66DEG OPTICS, AND AN EXTRA (8) 35DEG (8) 16 DEG ROVIDE WITH (16) HEADS. LACK TRACK FINISH, AND BLACK FIXTURE FINISH CONFIRM WITH ARCH. URFACE MOUNTEDTRACK, LENGTH PER PLANS.	SURFACE TRACK	LED 1500 LUMENS (DELIVERED) 90 CRI 3500K	277	TIMES SQUARE DMX TRACK	29/H			
DGE LIT EXIT SIGN RED LETTERING. ALUMINUM TRIM. ROVIDE ARROWS AS NOTED ON DRAWINGS, AND SINGLE OR OUBLE SIDED AS NEEDED AND SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. PROVIDE TOP, BACK, R SIDE MOUNT HARDWARE AS REQUIRED BY ARCHITECTURAL CONDITIONS. ATTERY CAPABLE OF 90 MINUTES OF EMERGENCY OPERATION.	SURFACE	LED	UNV	DUAL LITE LES SERIES LITHONIA EDGE LIT EXIT EVENLITE TEX EMERGI-LITE TOTAL EDGE OR PRE-BID APPROVED EQUAL	5			

NOTE: PROVIDE FIXTURES DESIGNATED WITH AN X ON PLAN WITH 1200 LUMEN (OR MAX FIXTURE OUTPUT) MINIMUM 90MINUTE EMERGENCY

BATTERY BACKUP UNLESS WHERE PROVIDED WITH INVERTER, REFER TO PLANS.

